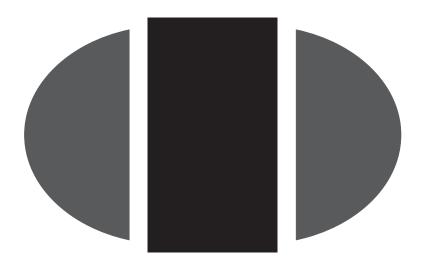
First Equity Modaraba



ANNUAL REPORT 2023

Managed by:

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited

CRESCENT GROUP



First Equity Modaraba is committed to strive for excellence in all areas of its activities.

We view our business objective of providing distinctive financial products and services that promote commerce and industry within the context of our overall objective of contributing to the nation's prosperity.

Contents

| CORPORATE INFORMATION | 2 |
|---|-----|
| TEN YEARS AT A GLANCE | 3 |
| SHARI'AH REVIEW REPORT | 4 |
| STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE | 6 |
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 7 |
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (URDU) | 12 |
| AUDITORS REVIEW ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE | 13 |
| AUDITORS' REPORTS TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS | 14 |
| BALANCE SHEET | 15 |
| PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT | 17 |
| STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 18 |
| CASH FLOW STATEMENT | 19 |
| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY | 21 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 22 |
| CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 54 |
| NOTICE OF ANNUAL REVIEW MEETING (ENGLISH) | 107 |
| NOTICE OF ANNUAL REVIEW MEETING (URDU) | 108 |
| PATTERN OF CERTIFICATE HOLDING | 109 |



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA CORPORATE INFORMATION

Modaraba Company Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited

Board of Directors Audit Committee

Mr. Nadeem Maqbool Chairman (Non-Executive) Mr. Qaiser Ahmed Magoon

Ms. Alizeh Bashir Mr. Qaiser Ahmed Magoon (Independent)

Mr. Nadeem Magbool Ms. Alizeh Bashir (Non-Executive)

Mr. Adil A. Ghaffar (Executive)

HR Committee Rik Management Committee

Mr. Qaiser Ahmed Magoon Mr. Nadeem Maqbool Mr. Nadeem Magbool Mr. Adil A. Ghaffar

Mr. Qaiser Ahmed Magoon Mr. Adil A. Ghaffar

Registered and Business Office

Room No. 503 - 504 B-1004, 10th Floor

Lakson Square Building # 3, 5th Floor.

Sarwar Shaheed Road, Pakistan Stock Exchange

Karachi Building, Karachi.

Tel: 35672815-8 Tel: 32446020-3 Fax: 35686116 Fax: 32460766

E-mail: info@firstequitymodaraba.com.pk

Auditors Bankers

Crowe Hussain Chaudhury & Co. Bank Al-Habib Ltd.

Chartered Accountants

Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd. F-4/2, Mustafa Avenue, Behind National Bank of Pakistan.

The Forum, Block 9, Clifton United Bank Ltd.

Karachi, Pakistan. Bank Islami Pakistan Ltd.

Tel: +92-21-35877806-10 Meezan Bank Ltd. MCB Islamic Ltd www.crowe.pk

General Counsel Registrar

THK Associates (Pvt) Ltd. Moshin M. Tayebaly & Co. Plot No. 32-C, Jami Commercial, Advocates & Legal Consultants

Tel: +92-21-35310191-2-3 Email: sfc@thk.com.pk

Street 2, D.H.A. Phase VII, Karachi,

| FIKST EQUITY MUDAKABA | IDA | | | | | | | NS.III 000 | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| TEN YEARS AT A GLANCE | | | | | | | Restated | | | |
| BALANCE SHEET | June2014 | June2015 | June2016 | June2017 | June2018 | June2019 | June2020 | June2021 | June2022 | June2023 |
| Authorised Capital | 000,000 | 000,009 | 000,000 | 000,000 | 600,000 | 000,009 | 000,009 | 000,009 | 000,009 | 600,000 |
| Issued Subscribed & Paid-up-capital | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 | 524,400 |
| Reserves | 115,035 | 117,529 | 119,794 | 130,843 | 126,650 | 123,347 | 117,485 | 133,906 | 100,962 | 78,616 |
| Revaluation Reserve on Investment | (13,150) | (20,170) | (25,286) | (30,023) | (37,125) | (53,437) | (29,970) | 7,939 | (68,012) | (72,519) |
| Deferred Liabilities | 1,556 | 2,655 | 2,934 | 2,864 | 4,046 | 4,252 | 4,551 | 5,711 | 5,898 | 6,780 |
| Creditors, accrued expenses and other liabilities | 11,857 | 24,657 | 7,940 | 62,860 | 12,283 | 8,333 | 9,730 | 22,456 | 14,764 | 10,440 |
| Profit distbution | 19,665 | 8,914 | 6,817 | 31,464 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | • | • |
| Unclaimed profit dastribution | 25,967 | 27,618 | 27,845 | 28,730 | 29,642 | 29,561 | 29,560 | 29,554 | 30,448 | 31,128 |
| Provision for taxation | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 |
| | 686,345 | 685,603 | 664,444 | 751,138 | 659,895 | 636,456 | 655,757 | 723,965 | 608,460 | 578,845 |
| Tangible Assets | 17,849 | 17,377 | 16,361 | 8,825 | 7,931 | 9,125 | 7,788 | 6,443 | 5,060 | 3,957 |
| Intangibe Assets | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 10,000 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 |
| Deferred Costs | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | • | • |
| Invesments | 431,784 | 423,890 | 426,898 | 499,291 | 453,889 | 430,925 | 449,719 | 563,344 | 499,126 | 474,227 |
| Morabaha/Musharaka Receivables | 159,320 | 153,003 | 140,333 | 134,320 | 136,668 | 139,583 | 53,075 | 8,634 | 9,561 | 1 |
| Advances, deposits prepayments | | | | | | | | | | |
| and other receivables | 48,501 | 52,048 | 51,063 | 57,308 | 49,780 | 52,439 | 54,418 | 62,092 | 84,037 | 89,538 |
| Cash and Bank balance | 688'6 | 20,285 | 10,789 | 41,394 | 11,626 | 4,384 | 90,758 | 83,451 | 10,676 | 11,123 |
| | 686,345 | 685,603 | 664,444 | 751,138 | 659,895 | 636,456 | 655,757 | 723,965 | 608,460 | 578,845 |
| PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income / (loss) | 46,938 | 34,684 | 30,680 | 82,329 | 17,246 | 19,814 | 16,691 | 44,880 | 22,850 | 4,866 |
| Operating expenses | (22,242) | (21,775) | (21,587) | (34,290) | (21,439) | (23,117) | (22,552) | (25,989) | (25,789) | (26,381) |
| Provision for diminution in value of investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provision for non performing assets | 1 | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | |
| Modaraba company's Management'fee | (3,307) | (1,511) | ı | (5,526) | 1 | 1 | ı | (1,889) | , | |
| Sales tax on Modaraba Management Fee | | | | | | | | (246) | ' | • |
| Worker Welfare Fund | | | | | | | | (335) | 1 | |
| Taxation | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | (3,785) | (831) |
| Profit/ (Loss) for the year | 24,696 | 11,398 | 6,093 | 42,513 | (4,193) | (3,304) | (5,861) | 16,421 | (6,724) | (22,346) |
| Cash Distribution | 3.75% | 1.70% | 1.30% | %00.9 | 1 | 1 | - | 2.00% | | |
| Earnings per certificate | 0.471 | 0.217 | 0.173 | 0.81 | (0.08) | (0.06) | (0.11) | 0.31 | (0.13) | (0.43) |
| Breakup value | 12.33 | 12.03 | 11.93 | 12.52 | 11.71 | 11.33 | 11.67 | 12.70 | 10.63 | 10.11 |



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

ANNUAL SHARI'AH REVIEW REPORT OF FIRST EQUITY MODARABA (FEM) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Mufti Abdul Qadir Shariah Advisor

Shahadatu Tahfeez-ul-Quran Shahadat-ul-Aalamiyyah Shahadat-ul-Takhassus fil Figh wal Ifta MA (Islamic Studies), MA (Arabic)
PQD (Islamic Banking & Finance)
MIBF (Masters in Islamic Banking & Finance)

Ref. ASRR-23

Date: 05 - 10 - 23

Annual Shari'ah Review Report of <u>First Equity Modaraba (FEM)</u> for the year ended June 30, 2023

In the name of Allah, The Most Beneficent, The Most Merciful, All praise is due to Allah, and Allah's Peace and Blessings be upon His Final Messenger, his pure family, his noble Companions, and all those who follow them with righteousness until the Day of Judgment.

I have conducted the Shari'ah review of First Equity Modaraba (FEM), managed by Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited, the Modaraba Management Company for the year ended June 30, 2023, in accordance with the requirements of the Shari'ah Compliance and Shari'ah Audit Mechanism (SCSAM) for Modarabas and report that except the observations as reported hereunder, in my opinion:

- i. The Modaraba has introduced a mechanism that has strengthened the Shari'ah compliance, in letter and spirit and the systems, procedures, and policies adopted by the Modaraba are in line with the Shari'ah principles.
- ii. Following were the major developments that took place during the year:

Training and Development:

The key staff of the FEM is fully equipped with Islamic finance tools and industry requirements through training. Moreover, the staff attended the workshops and seminars related to Islamic Finance Tools during the period.

- iii. The agreements entered into by the Modaraba are Shari'ah compliant, the financing/facility agreements have been executed on the formats approved by the Religious Board, and all the related conditions have been met.
- iv. To the best of the information provided to me and according to the explanations given to me, the business transactions undertaken by the Modaraba and all other matters incidental thereto are in conformity with the Shari'ah requirements as well as the requirements of the Prospectus, Islamic Financial Accounting Standards as applicable in Pakistan and the Shari'ah Compliance and Shari'ah Audit Regulations for Modarabas.
- v. The external auditors of the Modaraba after extensive testing have also not reported any diversion from the Shari'ah guideline.

Abolit Oadoi

ANNUAL SHARI'AH REVIEW REPORT OF FIRST EQUITY MODARABA (FEM) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Charity:

No earnings have been realized from the sources or by means prohibited by Shari'ah which could have been credited to charity accounts.

Observations:

I have pointed out some issues to be settled in view of SECP Circular No. 8 of 2012 dated 03-02-2012, whereby the Shari'ah Compliance and Audit Mechanism (SCSAM) was introduced. With reference to the settlement of the issues:

- 1. In regard to the investment in shares and securities, it has been confirmed that First Equity Modaraba has only Shari'ah Compliant Shares in its portfolio on the reporting date except the shares of companies turned Non-Shari'ah Compliant as per the last accounts due to non-compliance with screening criteria highlighted categorically. On my query, the management confirmed to dispose of all the Non-Shari'ah Compliant Shares as per the regulations. Furthermore, the shares of the companies, whose trading is still suspended, will be disposed of as soon as their trading becomes active.
- 2. It has been observed that the Modaraba has placed its funds with Islamic Banking institutions or in Islamic Windows of Conventional Banks except for some current accounts in conventional banks which were not closed as they were marked "Dormant" as confirmed by the management.
- 3. With regard to the Musharakah agreements, they are on the formats as approved by the Religious Board. Two Musharakah Investment Agreements matured during the period. However, the Musharakah Profit is outstanding and the profit working is underway as confirmed by the management.

Recommendations:

- 1. The Non-Shariah Compliant Shares should be disposed of as per the SECP Guidelines for Shariah-Compliant Investing on Pakistan Stock Exchange.
- 2. All accounts at conventional banks should be closed at the earliest.
- 3. Profit working should be finalized at the earliest for the Musharakah Agreements matured during the period.
- 4. The management should continue its endeavor to comply with the rulings of Shari'ah in its business operation and future transactions.

Conclusion:

Based on the above-mentioned facts, I am of the view that the business operations of First Equity Modaraba are Shari'ah compliant, to the best of my knowledge.

May Allah make us successful in this world and hereafter and forgive our mistakes.

Signature

Mufti Abdul Qadir Shari'ah Advisor

Dated: October 05, 2023





Page 6

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

Name of Modaraba
Year ending

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA
JUNE 30, 2023

The company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner:-

1. The total number of directors are 4 as per the following:

a. Male:
b. Female:

2. The composition of board is as follows:

a) Independent Directors
b) Other Non-executive Director
c) Executive Directors
1

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this company;
- The company has prepared a code of conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures;
- 5. The Board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the company. The Board has ensured that complete record of particulars of the significant policies along with their date of approval or updating is maintained by the company;
- 6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by the Board as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act, Modaraba Ordinance and these Regulations;
- 7. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the Board for this purpose. The Board has complied with the requirements of Act, Modaraba Ordinance and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of the Board;
- 8. The Board have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations;
- 9. The Board has arranged Directors' Training program. Following Directors have completed the training

Mr Adil A Ghaffar Mr Nadeem Maqbool Ms Alizeh Bashir

- 10. The Board has approved appointment of chief financial officer, company secretary and head of internal audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment and complied with relevant requirements of the Regulations;
- 11. Chief Financial Officer and Chief Executive Officer duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the Board;
- 12. The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below.-

a) Audit Committee
Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon
Ms Alizeh Bashir
Mr Nadeem Maqbool
Mr Nadeem Maqbool
Mr Nadeem Maqbool
Mr Adil A Ghaffar
Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon
Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon

b) HR and Remuneration Committee

Mr Nadeem Maqbool Chairman Mr Adil A Ghaffar Member Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon Member

- 13. The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance;
- Quarterly the Audit Committee meetings is held, whereas one meeting each of HR and Remuneration Committee and Risk Management Committee is held
- 15. The Board has set up an effective internal audit function to who are considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the company;
- 16. The statutory auditors of the company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they and all their partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan and that they and the partners of the firm involved in the audit are not a close relative (spouse, parent, dependent and non-dependent children) of the chief executive officer, chief financial officer, head of internal audit, company secretary or director of the company;
- 17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the Act, these Regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard; and
- 18. We confirm that all requirements of regulations 3, 7, 8, 27, 32, 33 and 36 of the Regulations have been complied with.
- 19. We confirm that there is no noncompliance with requirements of CCGR.

On behalf of the Board

Chairman

Member

Member

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MODARABA COMPANY

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MODARABA COMPANY

The Directors of the Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited, management company of **FIRST EQUITY MODARABA (FEM)**, are pleased to present their report and audited financial statements of the Modaraba together with the consolidated financial statements of the Modaraba and its wholly owned subsidiaries, Apex Financial Services (Pvt) Ltd, Capital Financial Services (Pvt) Ltd and Equity Textiles Limited for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Financial Results

FEM, incurred loss for the year amounted to Rs. (22.3) million as compared to loss of Rs (6.7) million for the last year translated in a loss per certificate of Rs. (0.43) as compared to Rs. (0.13) last year. The consolidated loss for the year is Rs. (252) million as compared to profit of Rs 204 million. Break-up value per certificate amounted to Rs.10.12 as against Rs. 10.63 last year.

| Financial Results | Rupees |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Income | 4,751,298 |
| Expenses | |
| Operating Expenses | (26,318,610) |
| Bank Charges | (62,741) |
| | (26,381,351) |
| Operating loss | (21,630,053) |
| Other Income | 115,154 |
| Loss for the year before taxation | (21,514,899) |
| Taxation | (831,069) |
| Net loss for the year | (22,345,968) |
| Loss per Certificate | (0.43) |

Dividend Distribution

Since the Modaraba sustained loss during the year, consequently there would be no announcement of profit distribution (2022: Nil). However to meet the regulations, date of book closure would be from Saturday December 09 2023 to Wednesday December 20 2023 (both days inclusive)

Auditors Qualification

Auditors qualified their opinion based on non-compliance of International Financial Reporting Standard relating to adjusting cost to fair value of marketable securities and any profit / (loss) should be taken / charge to profit and loss account for the year amounting to Rs (10.667) million (2022: Rs(77.038) million). Our principal stand for not accepting auditors' qualification is based on the fact that, firstly, we do not foresee that these re-measurements are of permanent nature. Secondly, our Industry was established on the concept to distribute what it earns on yearly basis. The Regulatory changes were brought in and blanket tax exemption earlier given to Modarabas distributing 90% of its profits for the year has been withdrawn. We believe that adjusting cost to fair value would tantamount to distribution of either unrealized capital gain or recovery of cost.

Our Performance and Future Prospects

In our last annual review, we mentioned change in the business strategy from lending to investment. Stock market did not performed as envisaged. In Pakistan, stock market is always dependent on various factors including, but not limited to, political & economy stability, rupee parity, international oil prices, and interest rate, etc.. Though, Pakistan achieved decent GDP number but our trade & current account remained in deficit and slowly and gradually these gaps were enlarged due to one or the other pretext.

Due to current political and economic issues faced by the country, alongwith various other factors, ETL's last year BMR investments could not yield expected results and ETL sustained a loss of Rs (228m) as compared to a profit of Rs. 234m. This translates into a loss of Rs (9.13) per share as compared to profit per share of Rs 9.38 last year. ETL's book value also decreased substantially to Rs. 46.17 from Rs. 55.05 last year.

With rising current account deficit, rupee parity, increasing oil prices, inflation numbers and increase in policy rate, etc. Pakistan Stock Exchange managed itself, and both KSE-100 and KMI 30 were range bound. Though Monetary Policy Rate increased to 22% and purchasing power has been drastically affected, we believe that this situation will be diluted over a medium term and may take another year or two, to offset this adverse impact.

It is very unfortunate that concept, vision and dream of 1980 whereby a home grown industry was developed in the name of Modarabas and which were given tax exemption through "Modaraba Ordinance, 1980" has been withdrawn through the Finance Bill 2022-2023. Long-term term visions curtailed for short-term benefits. This might be challenged in the Court of Law else it will bring adverse impact on the entire modaraba sector and we may see exits from the sector in the form of Conversion from Modarabas to Companies.

We are pleased to share that our vision on sharia non-compliant listed securities has been recognized in the recently introduced Sharia guidelines by SECP

Shariah Advisor

As required under SCSAM, FEM's financial transactions were duly vetted and audited by the independent Shariah Advisor and his report is annexed.

Board of Directors & Committees

| (i) total number of directors | |
|--|---|
| (a) Male | 3 |
| (b) Female | 1 |
| (ii) composition including the following,- | |
| (a) Independent directors | 1 |
| (b) Non-executive directors | 2 |
| (c) Executive directors | 1 |
| | |





REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MODARABA COMPANY

During the year under review, four board meeting were held and attend by the Directors as follows:-

| | Name of Board Members | | Meetings Attended |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Nadeem Maqbool | Non-executive Director | 4 out of 4 |
| 2 | Ms Alizeh Bashir | Non-executive Director | 4 out of 4 |
| 3 | Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon | Independent Directors | 4 out of 4 |
| 4 | Mr. Adil A. Ghaffar | Executive Directors | 4 out of 4 |

The Board has formed committees comprising of members given below.-

| a) | Audit Committee | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|
| | Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon | Chairman |
| | Ms Alizeh Bashir | Member |
| | Mr Nadeem Maqbool | Member |
| b) | HR and Remuneration Committee | |
| | Mr Nadeem Maqbool | Chairman |
| | Mr Adil A Ghaffar | Member |
| | Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon | Member |
| c) | Risk Management Committee | |
| | Mr Nadeem Maqbool | Chairman |
| | Mr Adil A Ghaffar | Member |
| | Mr Qaiser Ahmed Magoon | Member |

Code of Corporate Governance

As stated in previous years Report that the Board has decided to adopt the code of corporate governance as issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and made part of listing regulation

All activities are conducted as per the listing regulations /Rule Book of the stock exchanges. Vision & Mission statements, Core values, Statement of Ethics and Business Practices and Code of Conduct have been prepared and approved by the Board and have been communicated to the employees. Significant policies as required under the Code of Corporate Governance have been framed and are periodically reviewed by the Board.

As required by the Code of Corporate Governance, Directors are pleased to report that:

- a. The financial statements prepared by the management of the Modaraba present fairly its true state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity;
- b. Proper books of accounts of the Modaraba have been maintained;
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment;
- d. International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in the preparation of financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed in the Annual Report.
- The system of internal control is consistently applied though out the year and has been effectively implemented and monitored with ongoing efforts to improve it further;
- f. A sound monitoring and control system for Anti Money Laundering and Risk Management Policy as elaborate in the guidelines have been implemented to identify, manage and report different types of risks associated within the Modaraba;
- g. There is no doubt about the Modaraba's ability to continue as a going concern. There is no risks and uncertainties is facing by FEM;
- h. There are no statutory payments on account of taxes, duties, levies and charges which are outstanding as on June 30, 2023, except for those disclosed in financial statements; and
- There has been no material departure from the best practice of corporate governance as detailed in the listing regulation /Rule Book of the Stock Exchange and Regulations framed.

Pattern of Shareholding

Pattern of certificate holding as at 30th June 2023 is annexed with the Annual Report 2023.

Key Operating and Financial Data - is annexed with the Annual Report 2023.

Staff Retirement Benefits

The Modaraba's service rules provide an unfunded gratuity scheme for the permanent employees.

Auditors

As suggested by the audit committee and the consent given by the present auditors M/s Crowe Hussain Chaudhury & Co, Chartered Accountants, the Board has decided to recommend their name for the approval to the Registrar Modaraba

Acknowledgemen

We acknowledge hard work with full dedication of our employees and are thankful to our business associates, clients and financial institutions for their confidence and support. We also appreciate the guidance and cooperation received from our regulators. They have our full support and good wishes in their efforts at reforms.

On behalf of the Board

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

Page 9

مالی بیانیوں کی تیاری میں پاکستان میں قابل اطلاق بین الاقوامی مالیاتی رپورٹنگ معیارات (IFRS) کی پیروی کی گئی ہیں اوراس ہے کسی انحراف کو سالا نەر يورٹ میں معقول انداز میں بیان کیا گیاہے۔

> جمله سال اندرونی نظم ونت کا نظام موثر طرز سے ترتیب دیا گیاہے اور مزید اصلاح کیلئے اس برموثر انداز میں عملدرآ مدونگرانی جاری ہے۔ ☆

> > مضار بہ کی صلاحیت کے بارے میں اس میں کوئی شک نہیں کہ اس کا کاروبار جاری وساری ہے؛ اور ☆

ا پنٹی منی لانڈرنگ اوررسک مینجنٹ یالیسی کے حوالے سے ایک مربوط انضباطی اورنگرانی کانظام وضع کیا گیاہے تا کہ مضاربہ کومکنه طور بردر پیش مختلف قسم ☆ کے خطرات کی نشاندہی کی جاسکے،ان کا انتظام وانصرام کیا جاسکے اور رپورٹ کی جاسکے۔

ٹیس،ڈیوٹیزوچارجزوغیرہ کی مدمیں کوئی قانونی ادائیگی 30 جون 2023 تک واجب ادائہیں ہے ماسوائے اس کے جسے اس کے مالیاتی گوشواروں میں ☆

اسٹاک ایسیج کے مندرج ضوابط میں تفصیلات کے مطابق کارپوریٹ گورننس کی بہترین عملدرآ مدی کے سلسلے میں کوئی بنیا دی انحراف نہیں کیا گیا ہے۔ ☆

خصص داری کا خاکہ: 30 جون 2023 تک سرشیکیٹس کا خاکہ سالانہ رپورٹ 2023 کے ساتھ منسلک ہے۔

کلیدی عمل کاری اور مالی اعدادوشار:

سالانەربورٹ2023 كے ساتھ منسلك ہے۔

عمله کی سبکدوشی میرفائدے:

مضاربه کے خدمتی ضا بطے اپنے مستقل ملاز مین کیلئے بے سر مابیہ وظیفیہ اسکیم فراہم کرتے ہیں۔

محاسبت كار:

محاسبہ میٹی کی تبجویز اورموجودہ محاسبت کارمیسرز کرووحسین چوہدری اینڈ کمپنی ، چارٹرڈ ا کاوئٹنٹس کی طرف سے دی گئی رضامندی کے تحت بورڈ نے ان ان کے نام کی منظوری کے لئے رجیٹر ارمضاریہ کوسفارش کرنے کا فیصلہ کیا ہے۔

تىلىمات:

ہم،اینے ملاز مین کی تندہی کے ساتھ کی گئی انتقک محنت کوتسلیم کرتے ہیں اور اپنے کاروباری قرابت داروں، گا ہوں اور مالی اداروں کی جانب سے بھرو سے اور حمایت یران کے شکر گزار ہیں۔مزیدہم اپنے گردش کاروں کی جانب سے رہنمائی اور معاونت کوبھی سراہتے ہیں جنہوں نے ہماری بھرپور حمایت کی اوران کی جانب سے کی گئی ، اصلاحی کوششوں سے اچھی امید کے خواہاں ہیں۔

> كراچى، 05 اكتوبر20<u>2</u>3ء بورڈ کی جانب سے

عادلايغفار چيفا پگزيکيڻوآ فيس

زىرغورسال كے دوران ، نتظمين كى جانب ہے جارا نظامی اجلاس منعقد كئے گئے جو كەدرج ذيل ہيں:

| اجلاسوں میں حاضری | ينِ مجلس | نام اراك | سلسلةنمبر |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 4 میں ہے 4 | نان ایگزیکیٹیو ڈائریکٹر | جناب ندىيم مقبول | 1 |
| 4 میں ہے 4 | نان ایگزیکیٹیو ڈائریکٹر | محتر مهعلیز بشیر | 2 |
| 4 میں ہے 4 | آزاد ڈائر بکٹر | جناب قيصراحمرمكون | 3 |
| 4 میں ہے 4 | ا يَكِزِيكِيثِيوِ وْ اِنْرَيكِتْر | جناب عادل اے غفار | 4 |

بورد في ممبران برشمل درج ذيل كميثيال تشكيل دى بين:

(الف) آڈٹ کمیٹی جناب قیصراحمد مگون چیئر مین محتر معلیز ہے بشیر ممبر جناب ندیم مقبول ممبر

(ب) ہیومن ریسورس اینڈریمیونریشن کمیٹی جناب ندیم مقبول چیئر مین جناب عادل غفار ممبر

جناب عادل عفار جناب قیصرا حمر مگون ممبر

(ج) رسک مینجمنٹ کمیٹی جناب ندیم مقبول چیئر مین جناب عادل اے غفار ممبر جناب قیصراحمد مگون ممبر

كار يوريك كورنس كے ضابطے:

جیسا کہ پچھلے سالوں کی رپورٹ میں بیان کیا گیا ہے کہ بورڈ نے سیکیو رٹیز اینڈ ایجینج کمیشن آف پاکستان کی جانب سے جاری کردہ ہدایات کے مطابق کارپوریٹ گورننس کواختیار کرنے کا فیصلہ کیا ہے اور اسے مندرج ضابطوں کا حصہ بنایا ہے۔

تمام ترسرگرمیاں اسٹاک ایکنچنج کےمندرج ضوابطوں کےمطابق سرانجام دی گئیں۔نظریاتی اورمقاصدی بیانیے ، بنیادی اقد اراورضا بطرزعمل مجلس منتظمہ کی جانب سے تیارومنظور کئے گئے ہیں اور ملاز مین کےساتھ تبادلہ خیال کئے گئے ہیں۔اہم پالیسیاں جو کہ کارپوریٹ گورننس کےضابطوں کے تحت درکارتھیں،مرتب کی گئیں اور مجلس منتظمہ کی جانب سے درجہ وارنظر ثانی کی گئیں۔

جیسا کہ کار پوریٹ گورننس کے ضابطہ کے تحت در کارہے، منتظمین انتہائی مسرت کے ساتھ مطلع کرتے ہیں کہ۔

- کے سنسمپنی کی انتظامیہ کی جانب سے تیار کئے گئے مالی بیانیے ، شفافیت کے ساتھ ، کمپنی کی موجودہ حالت ، عملیا تی نتائج ، نقتری کا بہاؤ اورادار تی تبدیلیاں پیش کرتے ہیں۔ کرتے ہیں۔
 - 🖈 مضاربه کی باضابطه حسانی کتب برقراررکھی گئی ہیں۔
- مالی بیانیوں کی تیاری میں مناسب محاسبتی پالیسیاں تسلسل کے ساتھ لا گو کی جاتی رہی ہیں جبکہ محاسبتی تخیینہ کاری معقول اور دانشمندانہ فیصلوں پر پینی ہوتی ہیں۔ ہیں۔

جاری کارکردگی اور مستقبل کے امکانات:

ا پنے آخری سالا نہ جائزے میں ، ہم نے قرض دینے سے لے کرسر مایہ کاری تک کاروباری حکمت عملی میں تبدیلی کا ذکر کیا ہے۔ سٹاک مارکیٹ نے توقع کے مطابق کارکردگی کا مظاہر ہنہیں کیا۔ پاکستان میں ،اسٹاک مارکیٹ ہمیشہ مختلف عوامل بشمول سیاسی اورا قتصادی استحکام ، روپے کی برابری ، تیل کی بین الاقوا می قیمتیں ، اورشرح سودو غیرہ پر مخصر ہوتی ہے۔ اگر چہ پاکستان نے GDP کی معقول شرح نموحاصل کی لیکن ہمارا تجارتی اور کرنٹ اکا ؤنٹ خسارے میں رہااور آ ہستہ آ ہستہ بیفرق کسی نہ کسی وجہ سے بڑھتا گیا۔

ملک کو در پیش موجودہ سیاسی اور معاشی مسائل کے باعث ETL کی گزشتہ سال کی BMR سرمایہ کاری دیگر مختلف عوامل کے ساتھ شاندار نتائج حاصل نہ کرسکی اور ETL کو گذشتہ سال کے منافع مبلغ 234 ملین روپے کے مقابلے میں مبلغ (228) ملین روپے کا خسارہ ہوا۔ جس کی تشریح کی جائے تو بیگذشتہ سال کے فی خصص آمدنی مبلغ ETL کی مبل ویلیو بھی گذشتہ سال مے مبلغ 255.05روپے سے کم ہوکر مبلغ آمدنی مبلغ 25.05روپے سے کم ہوکر مبلغ ETL کی مبک ویلیو بھی گذشتہ سال مے مبلغ 55.05روپے سے کم ہوکر مبلغ 46.17

بڑھتے ہوئے کرنٹ اکاؤنٹ خسارے، روپے کی برابری، تیل کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ، افراط زر کی تعداداور پالیسی ریٹ میں اضافہ وغیرہ کے ساتھ پاکستان اسٹاک ایکھینچ انڈیکس،KSE-100 اور KMI 30 تک محدود رہا۔اگر چہ مانیٹری پالیسی کی شرح بڑھ کر 22 فیصد ہوگئی ہےاور قوت خرید بہت زیادہ متاثر ہوئی ہے، کین ہم سجھتے ہیں کہ بیصورت حال درمیانی مدت میں کم ہوجائے گی اور اس منفی اثر ات کو دور کرنے میں مزید ایک یا دوسال لگ سکتا ہے۔

انتہائی افسوس کی بات ہے کہ 1980 کانصور ،نظر بیاورخواب جس کے تحت مضاربہ کے نام پر ہوم گراؤنڈ انڈسٹری بنائی گئی تھی اور جسے''مضاربہ آرڈ بینس 1980'' کے ذریعے ٹیکس پر چھوٹ دی گئی تھی ،اسے فنانس بل 2022-2022 کے ذریعے واپس لے لیا گیا ہے قلیل مدتی فوائد کے لیے طویل مدتی تصورات کو کم کیا گیا۔ اسے عدالت میں چیلنج کیا جاسکتا ہے بصورت دیگر یہ پورےمضاربہ کیٹر پر منفی اثر ات مرتب کرے گااور ہم اس سیکٹر سے مضاربہ سے کمپنیوں میں تبدیلی کی صورت میں نکل سکتے ہیں۔

ہمیں یہ بتاتے ہوئے خوثی ہورہی ہے کہ SECP کی جانب سے حال ہی میں متعارف کرائے گئے شرعی رہنمااصولوں میں شرعی نان کمپلا سُٹ لسٹ سیکیو رٹیز کے بارے میں ہمارنے نظریہ کوشلیم کیا گیا ہے۔

شرعی مشیر:

SCSAM کے تحت درکار، FEM کی مالی لین دین باضابطہ گلہداشت کی جا چکی ہیں اورخود مختار شرعیہ ایڈوائزر کے ذریعے محاسبہ کی گئی ہیں جس کی رپورٹ منسلک ہے۔

بورد آف دائر يكشرزاور كميشيان:

(۱) ۋائر يكٹرز كى كل تعداد

(الف) مرد

(ب) عورت

(٢) تشكيل درج ذيل ہے:۔

(الف) آزاد دُّارُ يَكْرُز 1

(ب) نان الگزيكيٹيو ڈائر يكٹرز 2

(ج) ایگزیکیٹو ڈائریکٹرز 1

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

ڈائر کیٹرزر بورٹ برائے مضاربہ پنی

فرسٹ ایکیوکٹی مضاربہ (FEM) کی انتظامی سمپنی پر بمیئر فنانشل سروسز (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹڈ کے ڈائز یکٹرزاپنی رپورٹ اورمضاربہ کے ڈٹٹشدہ مالیاتی بیانیے بمعہ مضاربہ اوراس کی مکمل ملکیتی ادارے ایکوکٹی ٹیکٹائل کمیٹڈ، کیپیٹل فنانشل سروسز (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹڈ کے مجموعی مالیاتی بیانیے برائے سال اختتام پذیر 30 جون 2023 پیش کرتے ہوئے مسرے محسوں کرتے ہیں۔

مالياتى متائج:

گذشتہ سال کے خسارہ مبلغ (6.7) ملین روپے کے مقابلے میں اس سال مبلغ (22.3) ملین روپے خسارہ ہوا، جس کی تشریح کی جائے تو گذشتہ سال فی حصص خسارہ مبلغ (0.43) روپے کے مقابلہ میں اس سال فی حصص خسارہ مبلغ (0.43) روپے کے مقابلہ میں اس سال فی حصص خسارہ مبلغ (0.43) روپے کے مقابلہ میں مبلغ (252) ملین روپے کا فی حصص بریک ویلیوتھا۔ مبلغ (252) ملین روپے کا مجموعی خسارہ ہوا۔ گذشتہ سال کے ببلغ 10.63 روپے کے مقابلے میں مبلغ 10.12 روپے کا فی حصص بریک ویلیوتھا۔

| | رویے میں |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| آ مدن | 4,751,298 |
| اخراجات | |
| عملياتی اخراجات | (26,318,610) |
| بینک چارجز | (62,741) |
| | (26,381,351) |
| عملياتی خساره | (21,630,053) |
| دیگرآ مدن د | 115,154 |
| قبل از ٹیکسیشن خسارہ برائے سال | (21,514,899) |
| ^ق ىيسىيىشن | (831,069) |
| خالص خسارہ برائے سال | (22,345,968) |
| فی سرٹیفیکیپٹ خسارہ | (0.43) |
| | |

منقسمه/ دُيويلِينلُه كَاتَقْسِم:

چونکہ دوران سال مضاربہ کوخسارہ ہوا ہے جس کے نتیجہ میں منافع منقسمہ (2022: کوئی نہیں) کا کوئی اعلان نہیں ہوا۔ تاہم قواعد وضوالط کو پورا کرنے کے لیے شیئرٹرانسفر بکس ہفتہ 09 دیمبر 2023 سے بدھ 20 دیمبر 2023 تک (بشمول دونوں ایام) بندرہے گی۔

آ ڈیٹرز کا تبصرہ:

آڈیٹرز نے رائے زنی کی ہے کہ قابل خرید وفروخت سیکیو رٹیز کی فیئر ویلیو کی لاگت کا حساب کتاب بین الاقوا می اکا وُنٹنگ معیار کی عدم تقبیل کی بنیا د پر ہے اور کسی بھی نفع / نقصان کو اس سال کے نفع / نقصان مبلغ (10.667) ملین روپ (2022 میں مبلغ (77.038) ملین روپ (10.667) ملین روپ (10.667) ملین روپ کی مدمین وصول کیا جانا چاہئے ۔ ہمارا آڈیٹرز کے تبھرہ کو قبول نہ کرنے کیلئے اصل موقف مدہ کہ پہلا ، ہم مستقبل میں ان نقصانات کو مستقل نہیں سمجھتے اور دوسرا ہماری انڈسٹری اس تصور پر قائم کی گئی تھی کہ سالانہ بنیا دول پر جو بچھ کما یا جائے اسے تقسیم کم یا جائے ۔ ہمارے ریگو لیٹرز نے بدلازم بنایا ہے کہ انگم گئیکس اسٹنی کلیم کرنے کیلئے مضاربہ اپنے سرٹیفیکیٹ رکھنے والوں کو نقتر ڈویڈنڈ کی صورت میں سال کیلئے نفع کا 190 فیصرت میں کا نا یا تو ممکنہ سرما میکاری کے نفع کے مساوی ہوگا یا پھر لاگت کو صورت میں سال کیلئے نفع کا 190 فیصرت میں سال کیلئے نفع کے 1900 فیصرت میں 1900 فیصرت میں 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کی 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کی 1900 فیصرت کی 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کو 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کی 1900 فیصرت کے 1900 فیصرت کے

Page 13

TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS OF FIRST EQUITY MODARABA REVIEW REPORT ON STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

CONTAINED IN LISTED COMPANIES (CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE) REGULATIONS, 2019

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2019 ("the Regulations") prepared by Board of Directors of Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited, the Modaraba Management company of First Equity Modaraba for the year ended 30 June 2023 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 36 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of Modaraba Management Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Staternent of Compliance reflects the status of the Modaraba's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Modaraba's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Modaraba Management Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Modaraba Management Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Modaraba Management Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Modaraba Management Company's compliance for and on behalf of the Modaraba, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Modaraba for the year ended 30 June 2023.

Crowe Hussain Chaudhury Co. Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi Dated: 3 1 0 CT 2023

UDIN: CR202310207wdAD7WeYH



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of FIRST EQUITY MODARABA ("the Modaraba") as at 30 June 2023 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof (hereinafter referred to as the financial statements), for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

These financial statements are the Modaraba Company's [Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited] responsibility who is also responsible to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 (XXXI of 1980), and the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by the Modaraba Company, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our qualified opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

(a) The Modaraba has recorded unrealized remeasurement loss of Rs. 10.677 million, in respect of investment in equity securities classified as financial asset at fair value through profit and loss', in other comprehensive income instead of profit and loss account as required under IFRS 9.

Had the Modaraba recorded the unrealized remeasurement loss to the profit and loss account, its loss for the year would have been increased by Rs. 10.677 million and other comprehensive loss would have been decreased by Rs. 10.677 million.

Except for the matter discussed in paragraph (a) above, in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Modaraba Company in respect of the Modaraba as required by the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 (XXXI of 1980), and the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981;

- (b) Except for the matter discussed in paragraph (a) above, in our opinion:
 - (i) The balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 (XXXI of 1980) and the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in agreement with accounting policies consistently applied;
 - (ii) The expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Modaraba's business; and
 - (iii) The business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects, terms and conditions of the Modaraba;
- (c) Except for the matter discussed in paragraph (a) above, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 (XXXI of 1980), and the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981 in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Modaraba's affairs as at June 30, 2023 and of the profit and loss, its comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended: and
- (d) In our opinion, no Zakat was deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980),

Crowe Hussain Chaudhury & Co. Chartered Accountants Engagement Partner: Imran Shaikh

Place: Karachi

Date: October 27, 2023

UDIN: AR202310207byuOJsFBw

BALANCE SHEET AS AT JUNE 30, 2023

| | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2 0 2 2 |
|--|------|------------------|--------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Authorized certificate capital | | | |
| 60,000,000 (2022: 60,000,000) modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each | = | 600,000,000 | 600,000,000 |
| Certificate holders' equity | | | |
| Issued, subscribed and paid-up certificate capital | 5 | 524,400,000 | 524,400,000 |
| Reserves | 6 | 78,616,021 | 100,961,989 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit liability - actuarial gain | | 1,688,143 | 1,364,966 |
| Unrealized loss on remeasurement of | | | |
| investment | | (74,207,492) | (69,376,755) |
| Total certificate holders' equity | _ | 530,496,672 | 557,350,200 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Deferred liability | 7 | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| Security deposit | | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Total non-current liabilities | _ | 6,980,327 | 6,097,659 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 8 | 10,240,659 | 14,564,189 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | 31,127,871 | 30,448,251 |
| Total current liabilities | _ | 41,368,530 | 45,012,440 |
| Total equity and liabilities | = | 578,845,529 | 608,460,299 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 9 | | |



| | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2 0 2 2 es |
|--|------|------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| -tangible | 10 | 2,965,489 | 3,948,441 |
| -intangible | 11 | - | - |
| Investment property | 12 | 991,667 | 1,111,667 |
| Long term investments | 13 | 408,502,006 | 402,655,229 |
| Advances - considered good | | 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Deposits | | 1,750,000 | 1,750,000 |
| Total non-current assets | _ | 416,719,162 | 411,975,337 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Morabaha / Musharaka receivables - secured | 14 | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | 15 | 65,725,306 | 96,471,947 |
| Advances - considered good | 16 | 12,030,194 | 11,560,807 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | 17 | 15,293,467 | 16,440,954 |
| Other receivables | 18 | 57,954,847 | 51,774,690 |
| Bank balances | 19 | 11,122,553 | 10,675,941 |
| Total current assets | _ | 162,126,367 | 196,484,962 |
| Total assets | _ | 578,845,529 | 608,460,299 |

The annexed notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (Modaraba Management Company)

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer

Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer Premier Financial

Director Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Services (Private) Limited

Nadeem Maqbool

Alizeh Bashir Director Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2 0 2 2 s |
|---|----------|------------------|--------------|
| INCOME | 20 | 4,751,298 | 22,439,295 |
| EXPENSES: | | | |
| Operating expenses | 21 | (26,318,610) | (25,716,447) |
| Financial charges | 22 | (62,741) | (73,056) |
| <u> </u> | <u> </u> | (26,381,351) | (25,789,503) |
| Operating loss | | (21,630,053) | (3,350,208) |
| Other income | 23 | 115,154 | 410,960 |
| Loss before taxation | | (21,514,899) | (2,939,248) |
| Taxation | 24 | (831,069) | (3,785,000) |
| Net loss for the year | | (22,345,968) | (6,724,248) |
| Earnings / (loss) per certificate - basic and diluted | 26 | (0.43) | (0.13) |

The annexed notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (Modaraba Management Company)

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director



STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2022 |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| (Loss) for the year | (22,345,968) | (6,724,248) |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| - Items that will be subsequently reclassified: | | |
| Unrealized gain / (loss) on remeasurement of investment | (4,020,207) | (79,358,596) |
| Gain realized on disposal of investments | (6,657,307) | 2,320,919 |
| | (10,677,514) | (77,037,677) |
| - Items that will not be subsequently reclassified: | | 626,425 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit liability | 323,177 | |
| Unrealized gain on remeasurement of investment held at 'fair value through other comprehensive income' | 5,846,777 | 460,430 |
| Other comprehensive loss | (4,507,560) | (75,950,822) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | (26,853,528) | (82,675,070) |

The annexed notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (Modaraba Management Company)

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupe | 2 0 2 2 es |
|--|--------------------|---|--|
| CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss for the year before taxation | | (21,514,899) | (2,939,248) |
| Adjustments for non-cash and other items: | | | |
| Depreciation Provision for gratuity Dividend income | 10 & 12 7 21 | 1,388,853 1,205,845 (5,201,121) (2,606,423) | 1,571,773 1,005,160 (24,897,689) (22,320,756) |
| Cash generated from / (used in) operations before working capital changes | _ | (24,121,322) | (25,260,004) |
| Working capital changes: | | | |
| (Increase) / decrease in operating assets | | | |
| Morabaha / Musharaka receivables - secured Advances Trade deposits and prepayments Other receivables | | 9,560,623 (469,387) 1,147,487 (6,180,157) 4,058,566 | (926,449) (186,404) (58,856) (21,699,276) (22,870,985) |
| Increase in operating liabilities | | | |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | | (4,323,530) (4,323,530) | (7,891,469) (7,891,469) |
| Staff retirement benefit - gratuity paid Dividend paid Tax paid Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities | _ | 679,620 (831,069) (24,537,735) | (191,667) (25,325,274) (3,785,000) (85,324,397) |
| The cash generated from t (used in) operating activities | | (44,331,133) | (03,344,391) |

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|------|------|------|
| Note | Rup | ees |

CASHFLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES

| Investments | 20,069,126 | (12,360,237) |
|--|------------|--------------|
| Dividend received | 5,201,121 | 24,897,689 |
| Purchase of tangible assets | (285,900) | (188,500) |
| Payment against security deposits | - | 200,000 |
| Net cash generated from / (used in) investing activities | 24,984,347 | 12,548,952 |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 446,612 | (72,775,447) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 10,675,941 | 83,451,388 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 20 | 11,122,553 | 10,675,941 |

The annexed notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of these financial statements.

For Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (Modaraba Management Company)

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | Reserves | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|---|--------------|
| Description | Issued, subscribed and paid-up certificate capital | Statutory reserve* | Certificate premium account | General reserve | Accumulated loss | Total reserves | Remeasurement of defined benefit liability | Remeasurement of Unrealized gain on defined benefit remeasurement of lability investments | Total |
| | | | | | Rupees | | | | |
| Balance as at June 30, 2021 | 524,400,000 | 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 27,120,000 | (188,647,972) | 133,906,237 | 738,541 | 7,200,492 | 666,245,270 |
| Loss for the year ended June 30, 2022 | | | | | (6,724,248) | (6,724,248) | | | (6,724,248) |
| Other comprehensive (loss) for the year | | | | | | • | 626,425 | (76,577,247) | (75,950,822) |
| Profit distribution for the year | • | ٠ | ٠ | (9,798,964) | (16,421,036) | (26,220,000) | • | | (26,220,000) |
| Balance as at June 30, 2022 | 524,400,000 | - 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 17,321,036 | (211,793,256) | 100,961,989 | 1,364,966 | (69,376,755) | 557,350,200 |
| Balance as at July 01, 2022 | 524,400,000 | 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 17,321,036 | (211,793,256) | 100,961,989 | 1,364,966 | (69,376,755) | 557,350,200 |
| Loss for the year ended June 30, 2023 | • | • | • | • | (22,345,958) | | | | (22,345,968) |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year | | | | | | • | 323,177 | (4,830,737) | (4,507,560) |
| Balance as at June 30, 2023 | 524,400,000 | 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 17,321,036 | (234,139,225) | 78,616,021 | 1,688,143 | (74,207,492) | 530,496,672 |

equals the certificate capital. Thereafter, a sum not less than 5% of the after tax profit is required to be transferred to the statutory reserve. Alizeh Bashir

* In accordance with the Prudential Regulations for Modarabas, the Modaraba is required to transfer an amount not less than 20% and not more than 50% of its after tax profits to statutory reserve until the reserve fund

The annexed notes 1 to 38 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer

Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF THE BUSINESS

First Equity Modaraba (the Modaraba) was formed in 1991 under the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 and the Rules framed there under and is managed by Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (the Modaraba Management Company), a company incorporated in Pakistan.

The Modaraba is a perpetual, multipurpose modaraba and is able to undertake a variety of fund and fee based activities. These include trading, manufacturing, equity investment and their financing and facilitation. The Modaraba is a Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) holder of the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited and is currently operating its brokerage activities in Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The Modaraba is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The registered office of the Modaraba is situated at B-1004, 10th floor, Lakson Square Building 3, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi. The Modaraba has the following wholly owned subsidiary companies.

- Equity Textiles Limited
- Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited
- Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980, the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981, Trust Deed and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (the SECP) ('collectively the applicable Modaraba laws, the Modaraba Regulations') together with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan to Modarabas. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFAS) as notified under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2017 and made applicable to modarabas under 'the Modaraba Regulations'. Wherever the requirements of the applicable Modaraba laws, the Modaraba Regulations and IFAS, the requirement of collectively the applicable Modaraba laws, the Modaraba Regulations and IFAS shall prevail.

2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the "historical cost convention" except for the revaluation of certain financial assets which are stated at fair value. These financial statements have been prepared following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow information.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements have been presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the functional and presentation currency of the Modaraba.

2.4 Significant accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgments about carrying values of assets and liabilities. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future period effected.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Judgments made by the management in the application of approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, that have significant effect on the financial statements and estimates with a significant risk of material judgment in the next year are as follows:

| | | Note |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| a) | Useful life of depreciable assets/amortizable assets | 4.1 & 4.2 |
| b) | Impairment of assets | 4.1.1, 4.2, 4.4.1 & 4.12 |
| c) | Classification of investments | 4.4 |
| d) | Income tax | 4.6 |
| e) | Provision for staff gratuity | 4.8 |

3 CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS, INTERPRETATIONS AND PRONOUNCEMENTS

3.1 Standards and amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective

There are certain amendments and interpretation to the accounting and reporting standards which are mandatory to the Modaraba's annual accounting period which began on July 01 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Modaraba's financial reporting

3.2 Standards and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain amendments and interpretations to the accounting and reporting standards that will be mandatory for the Modaraba's annual accounting period beginning on or after July 01 2023. However, these wil not have Impact on the Modaraba's financial reprting and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these financial statements.

4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the presentation of these financial statements are set out below.

4.1 Fixed Assets

4.1.1 Tangible

Fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and identified impairment loss, if any.

Depreciation is charged to income applying the straight line method whereby the depreciable amount of an asset is written off over its estimated useful life. Depreciation is charged at rates stated in note 10.

Depreciation on additions is charged from the month during which the asset is put to use. For disposals during the year, depreciation is charged up to the month preceding the month of disposal.

The assets' residual value and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

The assets' residual value and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to income as and when incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized. Expenditure incurred subsequent to the initial acquisition of assets are capitalized only when it meets the recognition criteria. The profit or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

The Modaraba assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that fixed assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amounts, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in income currently. The recoverable amount is the higher of an assets' fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the assets' revised carrying amount over its estimated useful lives.

4.1.2 Intangible

Intangible assets are stated at cost less impairment, if any. The carrying amount is reviewed at each balance sheet date to assess whether it is in excess of its recoverable amount and where the carrying value exceeds estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its estimated recoverable amount.

4.2 Investment property

Property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or for both is classified as investment property. The investment property of the Modaraba comprises of office premises and is valued using the cost method i.e. at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss.

Depreciation on office premises is charged to profit and loss account on the straight line method so as to write off the depreciable amount of office premises over its estimated useful life at the rate defined in note no. 13. Depreciation on additions to investment property is charged from the month in which a property is acquired or capitalized while no depreciation is charged for the month in which the property is disposed off.

The Modaraba assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that investment property may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying amounts exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amount and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its remaining estimated useful life.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

4.3 Deferred cost and amortization

The deferred cost is written off over a period not exceeding five years in accordance with the requirements of third schedule of Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981.

4.4 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Modaraba statement of assets and liabilities when the Modaraba becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognized immediately in the income statement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.4.1 Financial assets

Initial Measurement

The Modaraba classifies its financial assets into following three categories:

- measured at amortized cost (AC);
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL); and
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);

A financial asset is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition.

Subsequent measurement:

Debt Investments at FVOCI These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest /

markup income calculated using the effective interest method, and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss account. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On de-recognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the

statement of profit and loss account.

Financial assets at FVTPL These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains

and losses, including any interest / markup or dividend income, are

recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.

Financial assets measured at

amortized cost

Financial assets measured at these assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective amortized cost

interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest / markup income, and impairment are recognized in

the statement of profit and loss account.

Equity Investments at FVOCI These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends

are recognized as income in the statement of profit or loss account unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to the

statement of profit and loss account.

Impairment of financial assets

IFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognize expected credit losses – the 'expected credit loss (ECL) model'. This replaces IAS 39's 'incurred loss model'. Instruments within the scope of the new requirements included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortized cost and FVOCI that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Recognition of credit losses is no longer dependent on the Modaraba first identifying a credit loss event. Instead the Modaraba considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring expected credit losses, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

Provision of financial assets (i.e Musharaka, Ijarah and Murabaha) is recognized in accordance with the criteria laid down in prudential regulations issued by Securities and Exchange commission of Pakistan (SECP) and is charged to profit and loss account in the period to which it relates.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.4.2 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognized on trade date i.e. date on which the Modaraba becomes party to the respective contractual provisions. The Modaraba derecognizes the financial liabilities when contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired. Financial liability other than at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value less any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method.

4.4.3 Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is initially recognized at cost. At subsequent reporting dates, the recoverable amounts are estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts of investments are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. A reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the profit and loss account.

4.5 Revenue recognition

- (a) Income from Morabaha/Musharaka transactions is recognized on the basis of pro-rata accrual of the estimated profit earned during the year.
- (b) Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive dividend is established.
- (c) Brokerage commission and fee income is recognized when accrued.
- (d) Profit on PLS deposits is recognized on an accrual basis.
- (e) Capital gains or losses arising on sale of investments are taken to income in the period in which they arise.
- (f) Unrealized income is suspended, where necessary, on non-performing assets (including non-performing net investment in ijarah and murabaha and musharaka finances), in accordance with the requirements of the Prudential Regulations for Modarabas issued by the SECP. Unrealized suspense income is recognized in profit and loss account on receipt basis.

4.6 Taxation

Current

The charge for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credit and tax rebates realisable, if any.

Deferred

The Modaraba accounts for deferred taxation on all material temporary differences using the liability method arising between the amounts attributed to assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and financial statements used for taxation purposes.

4.7 Foreign currency translation

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction. All non-monetary items are translated into rupees at exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction or on the date when fair values are determined.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.8 Retirement benefits

The Modaraba operates an Unfunded Gratuity for its permanent employees who complete the qualifying period of service. Provision has been made in accordance with actuarial recommendations using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The results of current valuation are summarized in Note 7. Actuarial gains / losses are recognized over the average lives of the employees.

4.9 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Modaraba has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.10 Provisions

Provisions are recognized in the balance sheet when the Modaraba has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

4.11 Profit distribution to certificates holders

Profit distribution to certificate holders is recognized as liability in the period in which such distribution is announced.

4.12 Impairment of Non-financial assets

The carrying amount of Modaraba's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets recoverable amount is estimated and impaired losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

4.13 Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Modaraba that is engaged in business activities from which the Modaraba earns revenues and incur expenses and its results are regularly reviewed by the Modaraba's Chief Operating Decision Maker to make decision about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance. Further, discrete financial information is available for each segment.

Based on internal management reporting structure, services provided and products produced and sold, the Modaraba is organized into the following four operating segments:

- Musharaka facility
- Brokerage operation
- Capital market
- Others

Management monitors the operating results of above mentioned segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and assessing performance.



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.14 Earnings per certificate

The Modaraba presents earnings per certificate (EPC) data for its certificates. Basic EPC is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to certificate holders of the Modaraba by weighted average number of certificates outstanding during the year. Diluted EPC is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to certificate holders and the weighted average number of certificates outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential certificates.

4.15 Related party transactions

All transactions with related party, if any, are recorded at an arm's length basis.

4.16 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and cash with banks.

4.17 Functional and reporting currency

Items include in the financial statements are measured using the currency of primary economic environment in which the Modaraba operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Modaraba's functional and presentation currency.

4.18 Capital Risk Management

The Modaraba's objective when managing capital is to safe guard the Modaraba's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can provide returns for certificate holders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Modaraba manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Modaraba may adjust the amount of dividend paid to certificate holders or issue new certificates.

Page 29

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

5 ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CERTIFICATE CAPITAL

| 2 0 2 3 Number of | 2 0 2 2 certificates | | 2 0 2 3 Rupees | 2022 |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| | | Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash | | |
| 46,220,000 | 46,220,000 | | 462,200,000 | 462,200,000 |
| | | Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid-up | | |
| 6,220,000 | 6,220,000 | bonus certificates | 62,200,000 | 62,200,000 |
| 52,440,000 | 52,440,000 | | 524,400,000 | 524,400,000 |

5.1 Certificates held by the management company: 5,532,296 (2022: 5,532,296).

| | | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupees | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|---------------|
| 6 | RESERVES | | | |
| | Capital reserve | | | |
| | Statutory reserve | | 164,334,210 | 164,334,210 |
| | Certificate premium account | | 131,100,000 | 131,100,000 |
| | Revenue reserve | | | |
| | Accumulated loss | | (234,139,225) | (211,793,256) |
| | General reserve | | 17,321,036 | 17,321,036 |
| | | _ | 78,616,021 | 100,961,989 |

6.1 In accordance with the Prudential Regulations for Modarabas, the Modaraba is required to transfer an amount not less than 20% and not more than 50% of its after tax profits to statutory reserve until the reserve fund equals the certificate capital.

DEFERRED LIABILITY

| Staff gratuity | 7.2 | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
|----------------|-----|-----------|-----------|
| | | | |

7.1 General description

Employees, after completion of one year of service, shall be entitled for gratuity on leaving the Modaraba's employment. Gratuity shall be paid on the basis of one month's last drawn monthly gross salary for each completed year of service.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Annual provision is based on actuarial valuation, which was carried out as at June 30, 2023 on September 21, 20223 using the Projected Unit Method.

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----|--|-----------|-------------|
| | | Rupees | |
| 7.2 | Amount recognized in the balance sheet are as follows: | | |
| | Present value of defined benefit obligation | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| 7.3 | Movement in defined benefit obligation | | |
| | Opening balance | 5,897,659 | 5,710,591 |
| | Charged for the defined benefit plan | | |
| | Current service cost | 424,405 | 443,684 |
| | Net interest | 781,440 | 561,476 |
| | Actuarial loss / (gain) on obligation | (323,177) | (626,425) |
| | | 882,668 | 378,735 |
| | Remeasurement of defined benefit liability | | |
| | Benefit paid | - | (191,667) |
| | Closing balance | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| | | Rate | s per annum |
| 7.4 | Actuarial assumptions | | |
| | Valuation discount rate | 13.25% | 10.00% |
| | Salary increase rate | 16.25% | 13.25% |

The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit obligation is:

| | 2023 |
|------------------|------------------------|
| | Un-discounted payments |
| | Rupees |
| 2024 | 160,936 |
| 2025 | 190,321 |
| 2026 | 172,968 |
| 2027 | 223,823 |
| 2028 | 268,087 |
| 2029 and onwards | 108,698,955 |
| | |

Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 (Standard Life table for Pakistani insured population) mortality table.

The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-health grounds are based on industry / country experience.

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amount shown below:



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | Impac | on defined benefit obligation | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| | Change in assumptions | Increase | Decrease |
| | (%) | Rupees | |
| Discount rate | 1% | 6,336,047 | 7,279,750 |
| Salary growth rate | 1% | 7,279,957 | 6,328,124 |

The expected gratuity expense for the next year amounted to Rs. 1.562 million. This is the amount by which defined benefit liability is expected to increase.

Risks to which the scheme maintained by the Company is exposed are as follows such as:

Salary risk

The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what was assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

Mortality risk

The risk that the actual mortality experience is different than the assumed mortality. This effect is more pronounced in schemes where the age and service distribution is on the higher side.

Withdrawal risk

The risk of actual withdrawals experience is different from assumed withdrawal probability. The significance of the withdrawal risk varies with the age, service and the entitled benefits of the beneficiary.

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--|------|------------|------------|
| | | Note | Rupees | |
| 8 | CREDITORS, ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES | | | |
| | Payable to clients | 8.2 | 4,193,241 | 7,089,654 |
| | Accrued expenses | | 4,633,824 | 4,517,505 |
| | Other liabilities | 8.1 | 1,413,594 | 2,957,030 |
| | | | 10,240,659 | 14,564,189 |

- **8.1** Other liabilities include Rs. 1,193,594 (2022: Rs. 2,757,030) payable to Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited.
- **8.2** Payable to clients include payable to related parties amounting to Rs. 51,916.

9 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

Modaraba has filed a suit against Samba Bank Limited for the recovery of deposit amounting to Rs. 21 million along with mark up. The matter is pending before the Honorable High Court of Sindh. Management of the Modaraba and its legal advisor are of the opinion that Modaraba has reasonable chance and it appears unlikely that Modaraba may suffer any loss from the same.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Modaraba and Premier Financial Services (Pvt) Limited have filed a suit against SECP for declaration and permanent injunction before the High Court of Sindh restraining SECP from Inspecting and Investigating the affairs of the both entities. Along with the suit an application was also filed for the grant of ad interim restraining orders which was dismissed vide order dated 08.07.2015 and both entities were directed to associate themselves in respect of the enquiry Initiated against them and fully cooperate with SECP failling which SECP would be at liberty to pass appropriate orders in accordance with law. Against this order, an appeal has been filed.

Modaraba has filed a suit against SECP for declaration and permanent Injunction before the High Court of Sindh restraining SECP from cancelling, lapsing, extinguishing or affecting its Trading Right Entitlement Certificate Issued by Karachi Stock Exchange or any right of the Company under the same and directing SECP to grant permission for incorporating a wholly owned subsidiary company for transfer of the Certificate to such company. The Court passed ad interim orders restraining SECP from taking any coercive action against the Company and to maintain status quo. The matter is at the stage of hearing of applications.

10 TANGIBLE ASSETS

| | | Co | ost | | 2023 | Accumulated | denreciation | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2022 | Addition during the year | (deletion) during the year | As at June 30, 2023 | As at July 01, 2022 | Charged during the year / (disposal) | (disposal) during the year | As at June 30, 2023 | Book value as at June 30, 2023 | Rate |
| | Rupees | | | | | | | | (%) | |
| Office premises | 10,380,294 | - | - | 10,380,294 | 7,397,921 | 519,017 | - | 7,916,938 | 2,463,356 | 5 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 105,059 | | - | 105,059 | 105,057 | - | | 105,057 | 2 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles | 2,745,635 | - | - | 2,745,635 | 2,196,471 | 549,163 | | 2,745,634 | 1 | 20 |
| Computers | 783,748 | 285,900 | (250,942) | 818,706 | 662,780 | 101,907 | (250,942) | 513,745 | 304,961 | 33 |
| Office equipments | 1,062,245 | | - | 1,062,245 | 766,310 | 98,766 | | 865,076 | 197,169 | 20 |

| Total | 15,076,981 | 285,900 | (250,942) | 15,111,939 | 11,128,539 | 1,268,853 | (250,942) | 12,146,450 | 2,965,489 |
|-------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | | |

| 2022 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| | | C | ost | | | Accumulated | depreciation | | | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2021 | Addition during the year | (deletion) during the year | As at June 30, 2022 | As at July 01, 2021 | Charged during the year | (disposal) during th year | As at June 30, 2022 | Book value as at June 30, 2022 | Rate |
| | | | | | Rupees | | | | | (%) |
| Office premises | 10,380,294 | | | 10,380,294 | 6,878,907 | 519,014 | | 7,397,921 | 2,982,373 | 5 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 105,059 | - | | 105,059 | 105,057 | | | 105,057 | 2 | 20 |
| Motor vehicles | 4,034,135 | - | (1,288,500) | 2,745,635 | 2,721,067 | 763,904 | (1,288,500) | 2,196,471 | 549,163 | 20 |
| Computers | 670,248 | - 113,500 | | 783,748 | 608,725 | 54,055 | | 662,780 | 120,968 | 33 |
| Office equipments | 987,245 | 75,000 | | 1,062,245 | 651,510 | 114,800 | - | 766,310 | 295,935 | 20 |
| | 16,176,981 | 188,500 | (1,288,500) | 15,076,981 | 10,965,266 | 1,451,773 | (1,288,500) | 11,128,539 | 3,948,441 | |



Page 33

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
|----|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 11 | INTANGIBLE ASSETS | Note | Rupees | | |
| | Cost Advance against TREC | 11.1 | 10,000,000 (10,000,000) | 10,000,000 (10,000,000) | |
| | Advance against TREC | | - | - | |

11.1 The Modaraba has received Rs.10 million against the sale of Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) to wholly owned subsidiaries (Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited and Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited) in pursuance of the agreement dated April 18, 2017.

12 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| | | | 2023 | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | Cost | 2023 | A | ccumulated depreciation | on | | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2022 | Addition / (deletion) during the year | As at June 30, 2023 | As at July 01, 2022 | Charged during the year / (disposal) | As at June 30, 2023 | Book value as at June 30, 2023 | Rate |
| | | | | Rupees | | • | • | (%) |
| Office premises | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,288,333 | 120,000 | 1,408,333 | 991,667 | 5 |
| | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,288,333 | 120,000 | 1,408,333 | 991,667 | |
| | ' | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2022 | | | | | |
| | | Cost | | Accumulated depreciation | | | Book value as | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2021 | Addition / (deletion) during the year | As at June 30, 2022 | As at July 01, 2021 | Charged during the year / (disposal) | As at June 30, 2022 | at June 30, 2022 | Rate |
| | | | | Rupees | | | | (%) |
| Office premises | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,168,333 | 120,000 | 1,288,333 | 1,111,667 | 5 |
| | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,168,333 | 120,000 | 1,288,333 | 1,111,667 | |

12.1 The fair value of investment property as at June 30, 2022 Rs. 7,391,280 (2022: Rs. 6,427,200) as per valuation report of independent valuer.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

13.1 Investment in subsidiaries

| 2 0 2 3 Number | 2022 ers | | | 2 0 2 3 Rt | 2 0 2 2 ipees |
|-------------------|-------------|--|--------|---------------|------------------|
| 500,000 | 500,000 | Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited | 13.1.1 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| , | • | Apex Financial Services | | , , | , , |
| 500,000 | 500,000 | (Private) Limited | 13.1.1 | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 | Equity Textiles Limited | 13.1.2 | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| 26,000,000 | 26,000,000 | _ | | 350,000,000 | 350,000,000 |

- 13.1.1 The Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited (CFSL) and Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited (AFSL) are wholly owned subsidiaries of the Modaraba having ordinary shares per unit of Rs. 100 each. Net assets value per share of CFSL & AFSL is Rs. 10.13 (2022: Rs. 25.06) and Rs. 20.27 (2022: 30.07) as per financial statements as at June 30, 2023 un-audited by Crowe Hussain Chaudhry & Co, Chartered Accountants.
- 13.1.2 Equity Textiles Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Modaraba. Net assets value per share of Equity Textiles Limited is Rs. 46.02 (2022: Rs. 55.06) as per financial statements as at June 30, 2023 audited by BDO Ebrahim & Company, Chartered Accountants.

13.2 Investment in equity securities

13.2.1 Unlisted securities

The holding is in ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each.

| 2022 | 2021 | Name of investee | Note | 2022 | 2021 | |
|-----------|-----------|--|----------|------------|------------|--|
| Num | bers | Name of mivestee | Note | Rupees | | |
| 50,000 | 50,000 | Sapphire Power Generation Limited | 13.2.2.1 | 4,990,500 | 4,332,894 | |
| 3,034,603 | 3,034,603 | ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited | 13.2.2.2 | 53,469,705 | 48,280,534 | |
| 78,150 | 78,150 | Callmate Telips Telecom Limited Javed Omer Vohra & | 13.2.2.3 | 1 | 1 | |
| 22,000 | 22,000 | Company Limited | 13.2.2.4 | 41,800 | 41,800 | |
| 3,184,753 | 3,184,753 | | | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 | |

- 13.2.2.1 Net assets value per share of Sapphire Power Generation Limited is Rs. 99.814 (2021: Rs. 86.66) as per financial statements as at June 30, 2022 audited by Riaz Ahmad, Saqib, Gohar & Company, Chartered Accountants.
- 13.2.2.2 Net assets value per share of ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited Rs. 17.62 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 17.46) as per financial statements as at March 31, 2023. The auditorsare BDO Ebrahim & Company, Chartered Accountants.
- **13.2.2.3** The investee company is in the process of winding up. Hence net assets value per share is not available.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

13.2.2.4 The investee company had been de-listed in prior year. Therefore, the investment has been reclassified from listed securities to un-listed securities. Currently, the investment is carried at Rs. 1.90 per share (quoted price of last trading day before de-listing)

| | | Note | 2 0 23 Rupe | 2 0 2 2 es |
|----|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| 14 | MORABAHA / MUSHARAKA RECEIVABLE | ES - SECURED | | |
| | Musharaka - considered good | 16.1 | - | 9,560,623 |
| | Morabaha - considered doubtful | | 17,380,055 | 17,380,055 |
| | | | 17,380,055 | 26,940,678 |
| | Bad debt | | (17,380,055) | - |
| | Provision for non performing assets | | - | (17,380,055) |
| | | <u> </u> | - | 9,560,623 |
| | | | | |

- 14.1 The Modaraba had entered into Morabaha and Musharaka agreements under which the Modaraba had provided funds for working capital requirements on profit and loss sharing basis. These are secured against pledge, hypothecation of stock and receivables, demand promissory notes, personal guarantee of directors / proprietors and mortgage of property. Expected rate of profit on Musharaka transactions during the year range between 12% to 16% per annum (2021: 12% to 16% per annum). & maturity date between 01, January 2023 to 31, March 2023
- 14.2 All the amounts are short term. The carrying amount is considered a reasonable approximation of fair value.

2023 2022 Note ----- Rupees -----

15 SHORT TERM INVESTMENT

Investment classified at fair value through profit and loss account

Listed securities 15.1

16.1 **Listed securities**

| 2 0 23 | 2022 | Name of investee | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------|---------|--|-----------|------------|
| Num | ıbers | Ivallie of investee | Ru | pees |
| | | Oil and gas | | |
| 245,028 | 300,870 | Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited | 9,646,752 | 10,292,763 |
| 8,698 | 100,598 | Oil & Gas Development Company Limited | 678,444 | 7,914,045 |
| | | Chemicals | | |
| 98,500 | 98,500 | Ghani Global Glass Limited | 575,240 | 1,087,440 |
| 27,850 | 25,000 | Ghani Gases holding Limited | 274,880 | 412,750 |
| | | Food & Personal Care Products | | |
| 639,000 | 639,000 | Al-Shaheer Corporation Limited | 4,619,970 | 5,776,560 |
| 115,675 | 165,675 | Unity Foods Limited | 1,808,000 | 3,325,097 |

| 2023 | 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | mbers | Name of investee | | pees |
| | | | Kuj | yees |
| | | Construction and materials | | |
| 12,500 | 12,500 | Bestway Cement Limited | 1,812,500 | 1,587,250 |
| 279,000 | 279,000 | Dewan Cement Limited | 1,157,850 | 1,506,600 |
| 362,775 | 362,775 | Fly Cement Limited | 2,009,774 | 2,604,725 |
| 3,400 | 4,400 | Cherat Cement Company Limited | 408,952 | 409,375 |
| 1,350,000 | 1,350,000 | Power Cement Limited | 5,535,000 | 7,182,000 |
| 90,000 | 80,000 | Fauji Cement Company Limited | 1,058,400 | 1,133,600 |
| 158,222 | 215,500 | Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited | 4,482,429 | 5,893,925 |
| 1,845 | 1,845 | Pioneer Cement Limited | 159,832 | 111,309 |
| | | Pharma and biotech | | |
| 13,050 | 10,840 | The Searle Pakistan Limited | 500,075 | 1,181,777 |
| | | Paper & Board | | |
| 59,400 | 59,400 | Roshan Packages Limited | 528,066 | 882,684 |
| | | Engineering | | |
| 13,375 | 13,375 | Agha Steel Industries Limited | 130,005 | 209,720 |
| | | Cable and Electrical goods | | |
| 122,000 | 123,500 | Pak Elektron Limited | 1,104,100 | 1,962,415 |
| | | Personal Care | | |
| 67,500 | 67,500 | Treet Corporation Limited | 1,068,525 | 1,969,650 |
| | | Textile Composites | | |
| 210,000 | 210,000 | International Knitwear Limited | 2,835,000 | 2,100,000 |
| 25,453 | 25,453 | Nishat Mills Limited | 1,444,967 | 1,881,231 |
| | | Miscellaneous | | |
| 46,057 | 40,050 | EcoPack Limited | 667,827 | 1,165,455 |
| 2,500 | 3,000 | Pakistan Hotel Developers Limited | 200,000 | 427,230 |
| | | Modarabas | | - |
| 38,000 | 38,000 | First UDL Modaraba | 190,000 | 266,000 |
| | | Automobile Assembler | | |
| 14,899 | 24,000 | Ghandhara Industries Limited | 1,199,965 | 3,791,280 |
| | | Fixed line telecommunication | | |
| 708,500 | 709,500 | Pakistan Telecommunication | 4,258,085 | 4,938,120 |
| 0.40.000 | 000.000 | Company Limited | 4.004.440 | 1.000 (70 |
| 949,000 | 999,000 | Worldcall Telecom Limited | 1,034,410 | 1,328,670 |
| | | Securities Companies | | |
| 1,602,953 | 1,602,953 | Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited | 11,861,852 | 16,398,209 |



| | 2023 | 2022 | Name of investee | 2023 | 2 0 22 |
|----|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Num | bers | Name of investee | Rupe | es |
| | | | Cable & electrical goods | | |
| | 444,750 | 444,750 | Waves Singer Pakistan Limited | 2,735,213 | 5,661,667 |
| | 450 | | Waves Home Appliances Ltd | 1,994 | - |
| | | | Power Generation Distribution & | | |
| | 1,010,000 | 1,010,000 | Electricity K-Electric Limited | 1,737,200 | 3,070,400 |
| | | | | | |
| | 8,720,380 | 9,016,984 | | 65,725,306 | 96,471,948 |
| 16 | ADVANCES - C | CONSIDERED GO | OD | | |
| | Employee | | 16.1 | 209,712 | 90,769 |
| | Advance tax | | | 11,820,482 | 11,470,038 |
| | | | | 12,030,194 | 11,560,807 |

16.1 The maximum aggregate amount due from employees at the end of any month during the year was Rs. 380,224 (2022: 192,396). These are secured against the property documents retained by the Modaraba.

| 17 | TRADE DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS | S | Rt | pees2 0 22 |
|--------|--|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Deposits | | 14,966,856 | 15,966,856 |
| | Prepayments | | 326,611 | 474,098 |
| | | | 15,293,467 | 16,440,954 |
| 18 | OTHER RECEIVABLES | | | |
| | Receivable from clients | 18.1, 18.1.1 & 18.2 | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| | Musharakah profit recievable | | 1,795,152 | - |
| | Others | 18.2 | 37,024,939 | 33,289,604 |
| | | | 57,954,847 | 51,774,690 |
| 18.1 | Receivable from clients | | | |
| | Considered good | | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| | Considered doubtful | | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 |
| | | | 31,634,756 | 30,985,086 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | - | (12,500,000) |
| | Less: Bad debts | | (12,500,000) | |
| | | | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| 18.1.1 | Movement in provision for doubtful debts | | | |
| | Opening provision | | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 |
| | Charge for the year | | (12,500,000) | - |
| | | | - | 12,500,000 |
| | | | | |

18.2 Receivable from clients and others include receivable from related parties amounting to Rs. 35,411,516 (2022: Rs. 31,772,196).

| | | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupe | 2022 |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 19 | BANK BALANCE | 11000 | Rupe | CS |
| | -in current accounts | | 1,376,204 | 1,983,587 |
| | -in Islamic Bank | 19.1 | 9,746,349 | 8,692,354 |
| | | = | 11,122,553 | 10,675,941 |
| 19.1 | These carry profit at rates ranging from 8.00% t | to 14% (June 30, 2022: 3.5% t | o 7.0%) per annum. | |
| | | Note | 2 0 23 Rup | ees |
| 20 | INCOME | | | |
| | Profit on Musharaka | | 734,529 | 926,449 |
| | Brokerage commission | | 760,315 | 987,599 |
| | Capital gain / (loss) Dividend | | (4,504,667) 5,201,121 | (5,972,442) 24,897,689 |
| | Direction | | 2,560,000 | 1,600,000 |
| | | | | |
| | | _ | 4,751,298 | 22,439,295 |
| 21 | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| | Salaries, allowances and benefits | 21.1 | 7,949,895 | 8,447,931 |
| | Traveling, conveyance and entertainment | | 426,670 | 435,345 |
| | Telephone and postage | | 887,398 | 427,687 |
| | Electricity | | 623,030 | 645,703 |
| | Insurance | | 479,543 | 604,266 |
| | Printing, stationery and advertisement | | 740,871 | 840,055 |
| | Fees and subscriptions | | 2,562,493 | 2,207,061 |
| | Vehicle running and maintenance | | 3,191,813 | 2,168,846 |
| | Depreciation | 10 & 12 | 1,388,853 | 1,571,773 |
| | Facilities and services | | 4,768,040 | 4,374,290 |
| | Repair and maintenance | | 1,430,758 | 1,614,895 |
| | Annual review meeting | | 12,698 | 238,098 |
| | Auditor's remuneration | 21.3 | 452,780 | 676,510 |
| | Legal and professional | | 461,992 | 426,396 |
| | Training and development | | - | 3,000 |
| | Shariah advisor | | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| | KSE & SECP Charges | | 419,707 | 569,005 |
| | Others | | 297,069 | 240,586 |
| | | | 26,318,610 | 25,716,447 |

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

21.1 Remuneration of executives and other employees

The aggregate amount charged in the financial statements for remuneration, including benefits to 7 (2022: 7) employees of the Modaraba is:

| 202 | 3 | 202 | 2 2 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| | Other employees | Executives | Other employees |
| | Rupee | S | |
| 2,666,160 | 1,790,640 | 2,870,400 | 2,869,760 |
| 582,500 | 139,060 | 338,340 | 332,233 |
| | | | |
| 406,850 | 247,090 | 423,681 | 306,757 |
| 3,655,510 | 2,176,790 | 3,632,421 | 3,508,750 |
| | 2,666,160 582,500 406,850 | employees | Other employees Executives |

21.2 Salaries, allowances and benefits include provision for gratuity of Rs. 1,205,845 (2022: Rs. 1,006,160). Officers are also provided with free use of the Modaraba maintained cars.

| | | 2 0 2 3 Rupees | 2022 |
|------|---|----------------|---------|
| 21.3 | Auditors' remuneration | • | |
| | Audit fee | 375,000 | 275,000 |
| | Half yearly review | 40,000 | 30,000 |
| | Other fees | 37,780 | 371,510 |
| | | 452,780 | 676,510 |
| 22 | FINANCIAL CHARGES Bank charges | 62,741 | 73,056 |
| | Dank Charges | 62,741 | 73,056 |
| 23 | OTHER INCOME | | |
| | Profit on investment accounts with Islamic bank | 115,154 | 165,379 |
| | Sindh revenue Board input Tax | | 245,581 |
| | | 115,154 | 410,960 |

2023

2022

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | | (Rupees) | |
| 24 | TAXATION | | |
| | Current tax | 831,069 | 3,785,000 |
| | - 1 | 831,069 | 3,785,000 |
| | | 031,007 | 3,702,000 |
| 25 | DEFERED TAXATION | | |
| | Taxable temporary differences | | |
| | Investment in unlisted shares | 3,947,802 | 2,975,683 |
| | | 3,947,802 | 2,975,683 |
| | Deductible temporary differences | | |
| | Fixed assets | (1,082,364) | (995,996) |
| | Provision against receivabe from client | (1,002,501) | (3,625,000) |
| | Provision against Musharaka receivable | _ | (5,040,216) |
| | Short term investment | (15,078,250) | (11,233,891) |
| | Deferred liability (For gratuity) | 1 11 | (1,710,321) |
| | Deterred hability (For gratuity) | (1,966,295) (18,126,909) | (22,605,424) |
| | Net deferred income tax asset | (14,179,107) | (19,629,741) |
| | Unrecognized deferred income tax asset | (14,179,107) | 19,629,741 |
| | - | - | - |
| 25.1 | Deferred tax asset as at June 30, 2023 amounting to Rs. 14 recognized in these financial statements due to uncertain profits as these temporary differences are not likely to reven | ty in availability of sufficiences in the foreseeable future 2023 | ent future taxable e. 2022 |
| | | Rupees | |
| 26 | EARNINGS / (LOSS) PER CERTIFICATE - BASIC AND DILUTED | | |
| | Profit / (loss) for the year | (22,345,968) | (6,724,248) |
| | | Number | s |
| | Weighted average number of certificates outstanding during the year | 52,440,000 | 52,440,000 |
| | | Rupees | |
| | Earnings / (loss) per certificate - basic and | (0.40) | (0.10) |
| | diluted | (0.43) | (0.13) |
| | | | |

26.1 There is no dilution effect on the basic earnings per share of the Modaraba as the Modaraba has no such commitments.

27 RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES

Financial risk management

The board of directors of the Modaraba Management Company has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Modaraba's risk management framework. The Modaraba has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Operational risk

Credit and concentration risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss, without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Modaraba's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

Credit risk of the Modaraba arises principally from the investments, Musharaka/Morabaha receivables, advances, trade deposits and other receivables. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. To reduce the exposure to credit risk, the Modaraba has developed a formal approval process whereby credit limits are applied to its customers. The management continuously monitors the credit exposure towards the customers and makes provision against those balances considered doubtful for recovery.

The Carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure before any credit enhancements. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | Rupees | |
| Investment | 474,227,312 | 499,127,177 |
| Morabaha/Musharaka receivables-secured | - | 9,560,623 |
| Advances-considered good | 14,540,194 | 14,070,807 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | 17,043,467 | 18,190,954 |
| Other receivables | 57,954,847 | 51,774,690 |
| | 563,765,820 | 592,724,251 |

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Modaraba will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Modaraba could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected or difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Modaraba's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Modaraba's reputation.

| | 2 (| 0 2 3 | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | Less than one year | Over one year but less than five years | Over five years | Total |
| | | Rı | upees | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | 58,502,006 | 350,000,000 | 408,502,006 |
| Short term investments | 65,725,306 | | | 65,725,306 |
| Advances | 12,030,194 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,540,194 |
| Trade deposits | 14,966,856 | 1,750,000 | - | 16,716,856 |
| Other receivables | 57,954,847 | - | - | 57,954,847 |
| Bank balances | 11,122,553 161,799,755 | 62,762,006 | 350,000,000 | <u>11,122,553</u> 574,561,761 |
| | 101,/99,/55 | 02,702,000 | 330,000,000 | 5/4,501,701 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deferred liability | | _ | 6,780,327 | 6,780,327 |
| Security Deposit | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 10,240,659 | - | - | 10,240,659 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | 31,127,871 | - | - | 31,127,871 |
| | 41,368,530 | 200,000 | 6,780,327 | 48,348,857 |
| Net balance | 120,431,225 | 62,562,006 | 343,219,673 | 526,212,904 |
| | 2 (| 0 2 2 | | |
| Particulars | Less than one year | Over one year but less than five years | Over five years | Total |
| | | R | upees | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | 52,655,229 | 350,000,000 | 402,655,229 |
| Morabaha & Musharaka receivables | 9,560,623 | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | 96,471,948 | - | | 96,471,948 |
| Advances | 11,560,807 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,070,807 |
| Trade deposits | 15,966,856 | 1,750,000 | - | 17,716,856 |
| Other receivables | 51,774,690 | - | - | 51,774,690 |
| Bank balances | 10,675,941 | - | | 10,675,941 |
| | 196,010,864 | 56,915,229 | 350,000,000 | 602,926,093 |
| Liabilities | | | 5 005 650 | 5.005.650 |
| Deferred liability | - | 200.000 | 5,897,659 | 5,897,659 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 1/1 56/1 190 | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | 14,564,189 30,448,251 | - | - | 14,564,189 30,448,251 |
| Cheminou prom distribution | 45,012,440 | 200,000 | 5,897,659 | 51,110,099 |
| Net balance | 150,998,424 | 56,715,229 | 344,102,341 | 551,815,994 |
| i ter paramet | 150,330,424 | 30,713,449 | JTT,1U4,JT1 | 221,012,394 |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market.

Operational Risk

Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Modaraba's operations either internally within the Modaraba or externally at the Modaraba's service providers, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of investment management behavior. Operational risks arise from all of the Modaraba's activities.

The Modaraba's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation with achieving its objective of generating returns for certificate holders. The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the Board of Directors of the Management Company. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

- Requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- Requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- Compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- Documentation of controls and procedures;
- Requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified;
- Ethical and business standards; and
- Risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective.

28 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Modaraba is of the view that the fair market value of most of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying amounts.

| Advances Trade deposits Other receivables Other receivables Bank balances Tinancial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 54,502,006 14,540,194 14,6 17,7 16,856 17,7 51,7 51,7 51,7 51,7 51,7 51,7 51,7 | 660,623 970,807 116,856 174,690 675,941 |
|--|---|
| At amortized cost - 9,5 Advances 14,540,194 14,6 Trade deposits 16,716,856 17,7 Other receivables 57,954,847 51,7 Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 58,502,006 52,6 Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | 070,807 116,856 174,690 |
| Morabaha/Musharaka receivables - 9,5 Advances 14,540,194 14,6 Trade deposits 16,716,856 17,7 Other receivables 57,954,847 51,7 Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 58,502,006 52,6 Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | 070,807 116,856 174,690 |
| Advances 14,540,194 14,0 Trade deposits 16,716,856 17,7 Other receivables 57,954,847 51,7 Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | 070,807 116,856 174,690 |
| Trade deposits 16,716,856 17,7 Other receivables 57,954,847 51,7 Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments 65,725,306 96,2 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | 716,856 774,690 |
| Other receivables 57,954,847 51,7 Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | 74,690 |
| Bank balances 11,122,553 10,6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 52,6 224,561,762 252,9 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Short term investments 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 224,561,762 252,9 | 75,941 |
| Short term investments 65,725,306 96,4 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 224,561,762 252,9 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income Long term investments 58,502,006 224,561,762 252,9 | |
| comprehensive income 58,502,006 52,6 Long term investments 224,561,762 252,9 | 71,948 |
| 224,561,762 252,9 | |
| 224,561,762 252,9 | 55,229 |
| Financial assets at cost | 26,094 |
| | |
| Long term investment in subsidiary 350,000,000 350,0 | 000,000 |
| Financial liabilities: | |
| Financial liabilities at amortized cost | |
| Deferred liability 6,780,327 5,8 | 97,659 |
| Security deposit 200,000 | 00,000 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities 10,240,659 14,5 | 64,189 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution 31,127,871 30,4 | 48,251 |
| 48,348,857 51,1 | 10,099 |
| On balance sheet gap 526,212,905 551,8 | |



30 MATURITIES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The following analysis is based on the contractual/expected maturities of assets and liabilities which may not necessarily correspond with actual maturities.

| | | 2023 | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | ** | Over one | Over one | | |
| Particulars | Up to one | month to | year to | Over five years | Total |
| | month | one year | five years | | |
| | - | | Rupees | | |
| Assets | | | - | | |
| Long term investments | - | - | 58,502,006 | 350,000,000 | 408,502,006 |
| Short term investments | - | 65,725,306 | - | - | 65,725,306 |
| Advances | - | 209,712 | 2,510,000 | - | 2,719,712 |
| Trade deposits | - | 14,966,856 | 1,750,000 | - | 16,716,856 |
| Other receivables | - | 57,954,847 | - | - | 57,954,847 |
| Bank balances | - | 11,122,553 | - | - | 11,122,553 |
| | - | 149,979,274 | 62,762,006 | 350,000,000 | 562,741,280 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Deferred liability | - | - | - | 6,780,327 | 6,780,327 |
| Security deposit | - | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | - | 10,240,659 | - | - | 10,240,659 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | - | 31,127,871 | - | - | 31,127,871 |
| | - | 41,368,530 | 200,000 | 6,780,327 | 48,348,857 |
| Net balance | - | 108,610,744 | 62,562,006 | 343,219,673 | 514,392,423 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 2022 | | | |
| | Up to one | Over one | Over one | | |
| Particulars | month | month to | year to | Over five years | Total |
| | monui | one year | five years | | |
| | - | | Rupees | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | - | 52,655,229 | 350,000,000 | 402,655,229 |
| Morabaha & Musharaka receivables | - | 9,560,623 | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | - | 96,471,948 | - | - | 96,471,948 |
| Advances | - | 90,769 | 2,510,000 | - | 2,600,769 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | - | 15,966,856 | 1,750,000 | - | 17,716,856 |
| Other receivables | - | 51,774,690 | - | - | 51,774,690 |
| Bank balances | - | 10,675,941 | - | - | 10,675,941 |
| | - | 184,540,826 | 56,915,229 | 350,000,000 | 591,456,055 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Deferred liability | - | - | - | 5,897,659 | 5,897,659 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | - | 14,564,189 | 200,000 | - | 14,764,189 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | 30,448,251 | | | 30,448,251 |
| | - | 45,012,440 | 200,000 | 5,897,659 | 51,110,099 |
| Net balance | | 139,528,386 | 56,715,229 | 344,102,341 | 540,345,956 |
| Net balance | - | 139,528,386 | 56,715,229 | 344,102,341 | 540,345,9 |

31 YIELD / PROFIT RATE RISK EXPOSURE

| | | | | 2 | 2023 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Effective | | Yield / profit bearing maturing | | Non yie | eld / profit bearing n | naturing | Total | |
| Description | yield / profit risk % | With in one year | After one year | Sub-total | With in one year | After one year | Sub-total | 10tai |
| | | | | | Rupees- | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Long term investments | | - | - | - | - | 408,502,006 | 408,502,006 | 408,502,006 |
| Short term investments | | 65,725,306 | | 65,725,306 | | | | 65,725,306 |
| Advances | | - | - | - | 209,712 | 2,510,000 | 2,719,712 | 2,719,712 |
| Trade deposits | | - | - | - | 14,966,856 | 1,750,000 | 16,716,856 | 16,716,856 |
| Other receivables | | - | - | - | 57,954,847 | - | 57,954,847 | 57,954,847 |
| Bank balances | 3.5% to 7% | 9,746,349 | - | 9,746,349 | 1,376,204 | - | 1,376,204 | 11,122,553 |
| | | 75,471,655 | - | 75,471,655 | 74,507,619 | 412,762,006 | 499,090,106 | 562,741,280 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred liability | | - | - | - | - | 6,780,327 | 6,780,327 | 6,780,327 |
| Security deposit | | - | - | - | | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | | - | - | - | 10,240,659 | - | 10,240,659 | 10,240,659 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | - | - | - | 31,127,871 | - | 31,127,871 | 31,127,871 |
| | | - | - | - | 41,368,530 | 6,980,327 | 48,348,857 | 48,348,857 |
| On Balance Sheet Gap | | 75,471,655 | - | 75,471,655 | 33,139,089 | 405,781,679 | 438,920,768 | 514,392.423 |

- The above analysis is based on the contractual/expected maturities of assets and liabilities which may not necessarily correspond with actual maturities.
- Yield risk is the risk of decline in earning due to adverse movement of the yield curve.
- Profit rate risk is the risk that the value of the financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market profit rates.

| | | 2022 | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Effective yield | Yield / pr | ofit bearing | maturing | Non yiel | d / profit bearing | maturing | Total |
| Description | / profit risk % | With in one | After one | Sub-total | With in one | After one weer | Sub-total | Total |
| | age | year | year | Sub-total | year | After one year | Sub-total | |
| | | | | | Rupees | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 402 655 220 | 102 655 220 | 402 655 220 |
| Long term investments Morabaha/Musharaka receivables | 12% to 16% | 0.5(0.622 | - | 0.560.622 | - | 402,655,229 | 402,655,229 | 402,655,229 |
| | 12% to 10% | 9,560,623 | - | 9,560,623 | - | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | | 96,471,948 | - | 96,471,948 | - | - | | 96,471,948 |
| Advances | | - | - | - | 90,769 | 2,510,000 | 2,600,769 | 2,600,769 |
| Trade deposits | | - | - | - | 15,966,856 | 1,750,000 | 17,716,856 | 17,716,856 |
| Other receivables | | - | - | - | 51,774,690 | - | 51,774,690 | 51,774,690 |
| Bank balances | 2% to 5% | 8,692,354 | - | 8,692,354 | 1,983,587 | - | 1,983,587 | 10,675,941 |
| | · | 114,724,925 | - | 114,724,925 | 69,815,901 | 406,915,229 | 476,731,130 | 591,456,055 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred liability | | - | - | - | - | 5,897,659 | 5,897,659 | 5,897,659 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | | - | - | _ | 14,564,189 | 200,000 | 14,764,189 | 14,764,189 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | - | - | _ | 30,448,251 | - | 30,448,251 | 30,448,251 |
| • | • | - | - | - | 45,012,440 | 6,097,659 | 51,110,099 | 51,110,099 |
| On balance sheet Gap | | 114,724,925 | | 114,724,925 | 24,803,461 | 400,817,570 | 425,621,031 | 540,345,956 |



32 SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Modaraba has three primary sources of revenue i.e. Musharaka facility, brokerage operations and capital market based on the nature of business and related risk associated with each type of business segment which are not deemed by the management to be sufficiently significant to disclose as separate items are reported under Others.

Segment assets and liabilities include all assets and liabilities related to the segment and relevant proportion of the assets and liabilities allocated to the segment on reasonable basis.

Segment revenue and expenses included all revenue and expenses related to the segment and relevant proportion of the revenue and expenses allocated to the segment on reasonable basis.

| | | | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Particulars | Musharaka facility | Brokerage operation | Capital market | Others | Total | Total | | |
| | | ControlRupees | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| Segment revenues | 734,529 | 760,315 | 696,454 | 2,675,154 | 4,866,452 | 22,850,255 | | |
| Segment result | 734,529 | (5,342,450) | 696,454 | 2,675,154 | (1,236,313) | 18,545,614 | | |
| Unallocated cost | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | | | | | (20,278,587) | (21,484,862) | | |
| Profit / (loss) before taxation | | | | | (21,514,900) | (2,939,248) | | |
| Taxation | | | | | (831,069) | (3,785,000) | | |
| Profit / (loss) for the year | | | | | (22,345,969) | (6,724,248) | | |
| Other information | | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | - | 20,431,653 | 124,227,314 | 991,667 | 145,650,634 | 182,568,565 | | |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | 433,194,895 | 425,891,734 | | |
| Total assets | | | | | 578,845,529 | 608,460,299 | | |
| Segment liabilities | - | 4,193,241 | - | 420,000 | 4,613,241 | 7,489,654 | | |
| Unallocated liabilities | | | | | 43,735,616 | 43,620,445 | | |
| Total liabilities | | | | | 48,348,857 | 51,110,099 | | |

32 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties of the Modaraba comprise the Modaraba Management Company, subsidiary company, staff retirement funds, directors of the Modaraba Management Company and key management personnel. Transactions with related parties are entered into at arm's length.

Transactions with related parties other than remuneration and benefits to officers and employees under the terms of their employment are as follows:

| 32.1 | Balance outstanding at year end | | 2 0 2 3 Rupe | 2022 |
|------|--|---|-----------------|-------------|
| 34.1 | balance outstanding at year end | | Kupe | ees |
| | Modaraba Management Company | | 1 102 504 | 2.757.020 |
| | Current account payable | | 1,193,594 | 2,757,030 |
| | Subsidiary companies | | •== | |
| | Investment in Equity Textiles Limited | | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| | Investment in Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited | | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | Investment in Apex Financial Services | | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| | (Private) Limited | | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | Receivable from/payable to wholly own | ned | | |
| | subsidiary companies Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited | d | 16,931,738 | 16,003,967 |
| | Capital Financial Services (Private) Limit | | 18,479,778 | 15,768,228 |
| | Other related parties (including key management personnel) | | | |
| | Deferred liability staff gratuity | | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| | Brokerage house client receivable | | 29,402 | 31,864 |
| 32.2 | Transactions during the year | Relationship | | |
| | Modaraba Management Company | | | |
| | Reimbursement | | 4,768,040 | 4,374,290 |
| | Other related parties (including key mapersonnel) | anagement | | |
| | Contribution to staff gratuity fund | | 1,205,845 | 1,006,160 |
| | Subsidiary companies | | | |
| | Services acquired | Key Management Personnel / Associated company | 244,492 | 590,492 |
| | Brokerage commission earned | Key Management Personnel / Associated company | 123,632 | 59,400 |



33.1.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

33. NET CAPITAL BALANCE

Net capital requirements of the Modaraba are set and regulated by Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. These requirements are put in place to ensure sufficient solvency margins and are based on excess of current assets over current liabilities.

The Net Capital Balance as required under Third Schedule of Securities and Exchange Rules, 1971 read with the SECP guidelines is calculated as follows:

| | | | 2023 |
|--|---|--------|------------|
| Description | Valuation | Note _ | Rupees |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | As per book value | 33.1 | 11,122,553 |
| Trade receivables | Book value less overdue for more than 14 days | | 3,159 |
| Investment in listed securities in the name of brokerage house | Securities marked to market less 15% discount | | 45,802,512 |
| Securities purchased for client | | | 4,179,403 |
| PIBS | Marked to market less 5% discount | | - |
| | | _ | 61,107,627 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade payables | Book value less overdue for more | | 158,204 |
| Other payables | As per book values | | 41,210,326 |
| | | _ | 41,368,530 |
| Net capital balance as at June 30, 2023 | ; | _ | 19,739,097 |
| Cash and bank balances | | | |
| Bank balance pertaining to broker | age house | | 6,777,853 |
| Bank balance pertaining to clients | | | 4,344,700 |
| | | _ | 11,122,553 |

38. COMPUTATION OF LIQUID CAPITAL

| S. No | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|---------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Asse | ets | • | v | |
| 1.1 | Property & Equipment | 3,957,156 | 3,957,156 | |
| | Intangible Assets | | | |
| 1.3 | Investment in Govt. Securities | | | |
| | Investment in Debt. Securities | | | |
| | If listed than: | | | |
| | i. 5% of the balance sheet value in the case of tenure upto 1 year. | | | |
| | ii. 7.5% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure from 1-3 years. | | | |
| 1.4 | iii. 10% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure of more than 3 years. | | | |
| | If unlisted than: | | | |
| | i. 10% of the balance sheet value in the case of tenure upto 1 year. | | | |
| | ii. 12.5% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure from 1-3 years. | | | |
| | iii. 15% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure of more than 3 years. | | | |
| | Investment in Equity Securities | | | |
| | i. If listed 15% or VaR of each securities on the cutoff date as computed by | | | |
| | the Securities Exchange for respective securities whichever is higher. | | | |
| 1.5 | (Provided that if any of these securities are pledged with the securities | 53,885,307 | 12,162,113 | 41,723,194 |
| 1.5 | exchange for base minimum capital requirement, 100% haircut on the value | 33,003,307 | 12,102,113 | 71,723,174 |
| | of eligible securities to the extent of minimum required value of Base | | | |
| | minimum capital | | | |
| | ii. If unlisted, 100% of carrying value. | 58,502,006 | 58,502,006 | |
| 1.6 | Investment in subsidiaries | 350,000,000 | 350,000,000 | |
| | Investment in associated companies/undertaking | | | |
| 1.7 | i. If listed 20% or VaR of each securities as computed by the Securities | | | |
| | Exchange for respective securities whichever is higher. | | | |
| | ii. If unlisted, 100% of net value. | | | |
| | Statutory or regulatory deposits/basic deposits with the exchanges, | | | |
| | clearing house or central depository or any other entity. | | | |
| 1.8 | (i) 100% of net value, however any excess amount of cash deposited with | | | |
| | securities exchange to comply with requirements of base minimum capital | 225,000 | 225,000 | |
| | may be taken in the calculation of LC | | | |
| 1.9 | Margin deposits with exchange and clearing house. | 350,000 | - | 350,000 |
| 1.10 | Deposit with authorized intermediary against borrowed securities under SLB. | | | |
| 1.11 | Other deposits and prepayments | 16,468,467 | 16,468,467 | |
| | Accrued interest, profit or mark-up on amounts placed with financial | | | |
| 1.12 | institutions or debt securities etc.(Nil) | | | |
| 1.12 | 100% in respect of markup accrued on loans to directors, subsidiaries and | | | |
| | other related parties | | | |
| 1.13 | Dividends receivables. | - | - | |
| | Amounts receivable against Repo financing. | | | |
| 1 14 | Amount paid as purchaser under the REPO agreement. (Securities purchased | | | |
| 1.14 | under repo arrangement shall not be included in the investments.) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Advances and receivables other than trade Receivables; | | | |
| | (i) No haircut may be applied on the short term loan to employees provided | | | |
| | these loans are secured and due for repayments within 12 months. | 209,712 | - | 209,712 |
| 1.15 | | | | |
| | (ii) No haircut may be applied to the advance tax to the extent it is netted with | 11,820,482 | _ | 11,820,482 |
| | provision of taxation. | | | 11,020,402 |
| | (iii) In all other cases 100% of net value | 38,820,091 | 38,820,091 | |
| | Receivables from clearing house or securities exchange(s) | | | |
| 1.16 | 100% value of claims other than those on account of entitlements against | _ | _ | _ |
| | trading of securities in all markets including MtM gains. | | | |



| S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|--------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Receivables from customers | | | |
| | i. In case receivables are against margin financing, the aggregate if (i) value of securities held in the blocked account after applying VAR based Haircut, (ii) cash deposited as collateral by the finance (iii) market value of any securities deposited as collateral after applying VaR based haircut. i. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments. | | | |
| | ii. Incase receivables are against margin trading, 5% of the net balance sheet value. ii. Net amount after deducting haircut | | | |
| | iii. Incase receivables are against securities borrowings under SLB, the amount paid to NCCPL as collateral upon entering into contract, iii. Net amount after deducting haircut | | | |
| 1.17 | iv. Incase of other trade receivables not more than 5 days overdue, 0% of the net balance sheet value. iv. Balance sheet value | 2,773 | - | 2,773 |
| 1.17 | v. Incase of other trade receivables are overdue, or 5 days or more, the aggregate of (i) the market value of securities purchased for customers and held in sub-accounts after applying VAR based haircuts, (ii) cash deposited as collateral by the respective customer and (iii) the market value of securities held as collateral after applying VaR based haircuts. v. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments | 19,134,756 | 15,985,809 | 3,148,947 |
| | vi. In the case of amount of receivables from related parties, values determined after applying applicable haircuts on underlying securities readily available in respective CDS account of the related party in the following manner; (a) Up to 30 days, values determined after applying var based haircuts. (b) Above 30 days but upto 90 days, values determined after applying 50% or var based haircuts whichever is higher. (c) above 90 days 100% haircut shall be applicable. vi. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments | - | - | - |
| | Cash and Bank balances | | | |
| 1.18 | I. Bank Balance-proprietory accounts | 6,777,853 | - | 6,777,853 |
| 1.16 | ii. Bank balance-customer accounts | 4,344,700 | - | 4,344,700 |
| | iii. Cash in hand | - | - | - |
| | Subscription money against investment in IPO/ offer for sale (asset) (i)No haircut may be applied in respect of amount paid as subscription money provided that shares have not been allotted or are not included in the investments of securities broker. | | | |
| 1.19 | (ii) In case of Investment in IPO where shares have been allotted but not yet credited in CDS Account, 25% haircuts will be applicable on the value of such securities. | | | |
| | (iii) In case of subscription in right shares where the shares have not yet been credited in CDS account, 15% or VAR based haircut whichever is higher, will be applied on Right Shares. | | | |
| | Total Assets | 564,498,303 | 496,120,642 | 68,377,661 |
| 2. Lia | Trade Payables | Г | Т | 1 |
| 2.1 | i. Payable to exchanges and clearing house ii. Payable against leveraged market products | | - | - |
| | iii. Payable to customers Current Liabilities i. Statutory and regulatory dues | 4,193,241 | - | 4,193,241 |
| | ii. Accruals and other payables iii. Short-term borrowings | 6,047,418 | - | 6,047,418 |
| 2.2 | iv. Current portion of subordinated loans | | | |
| | v. Current portion of long term liabilities vi. Deferred Liabilities | | | |
| | vi. Provision for taxation | | | |
| | viii. Other liabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial statements | 32,010,539 | - | 32,010,539 |

| Non-Current Liabilities 1. Long-Trem financing 1. Other Inabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial stantenents 1. Other Inabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial stantenents 1. S897.659 2. 200,000 3. 200,000 3. 200,000 4. 200,000 5. 8897.659 5. 889 | S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|--|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Other liabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial statements and the control of t | | Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| sistements benefits Note: (a) 100% hirror may be allowed against long term portion of financing obtained from a financial institution including amount due against finance leases. (b) Nil in all other cases. 2.4 are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% furtual may be allowed in respect of advance against shares it: a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed chanaced share capital allowed in respect of advance against shares it: a. The existing authorized deledy in issue of shares against shares it: a. The existing authorized deledy in issue of shares against shares it: b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been completed. Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-effent basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 1.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed R s million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of securities pledged as margin secured the underwriting commitments of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues i.i the market value of securities is greater than the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the S0% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the included in the ranking liabilities of the subscription price; 5% of the healt underwriting commitments (b) in any other case | 2.3 | | | | |
| Sistements Note: (a) 100% haircut may be allowed against long term portion of financing obtained from a financial institution including amount due against finance leases. (b) Nil in all other cases Subordinated Loans 1.00% of Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% for Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% for Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% for Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: 2.5 a. The existing authorized sled capit in size of shares against shares it: 2.6 a. The cisting authorized sled clay in size of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been supplied of the company has approved the increase in paid up capital have been supplied of the company for supplied of the company has approved the increase in paid up capital have been supplied by the supplied of the company for supplied of the increase in paid up capital have been supplied to the supplied of the company for supplied of the increase in paid up capital have been supplied by the supplied of the company of the finances exceed 10% of the against shares 10% of the capital paid of the company of the finances exceed 10% of the against shares 10% of the capital paid | | | 200.000 | _ | 200.000 |
| Note: (a) 100% haircut may be allowed against long term portion of financing obtained from a financial institution including amount due against finance leases. (b) Nil in all other cases 100% of Subordinated Leans 100% of Subordinated leans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% haircut may be allowed in respect of advance against shares it: 2. 3. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital 2.5. b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been somplayed d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been somplayed d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been somplayed d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been somplayed d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been somplayed d. There is no uncascanable delay in issue of shares bordinated from any of the finance second low of the increase in paid up capital have been some second of the finance from the against margin financing does not exceed d. Conceatration in securities lending and borrowing d. Conceatration i | | | | | |
| obtained from a financial institution including amount due against finance leases. (b) Nii in all other cases 2.4 In 109% of Subordinated Loans 1. 109% of Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 1.00% harmout may be allowed in respect of advance against shares if: a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no uncasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been obtained d. There is no uncasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been obtained. 2.6 Total Liabilities 1.7 The amount calculated elient-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed R 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL. (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of scurrities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: If the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (ii) the 50% of Haricut multiplied by the underwriting commitments (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting com | | | 5,897,659 | - | 5,897,659 |
| Subordinated Loans | | | | | |
| 2.4 \$\frac{\text{totorial subordinated Loans}{totorial soft subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: \[\frac{Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% harmout my see lation does not respect of advance against shares it: a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital capital of Prectors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been c. Resultant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory against memory of the finances creed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. Concentration in Margin Financing | | | | | |
| are allowed to be deducted: Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% harmout may be allowed in respect of advance against shares it: a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory and the requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory and the requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory and the requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory and the requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been equilatory and the requirements shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount of receivable aggregate of: (ii) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and in the ranking liabilities of the market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and the subscription | | ` ' | | | |
| Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% hairrust may be allowed in respect of advance against shares 11: a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital capital 2.5 b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been 2.6 Total Labilities 2.7 Ranking Liabilities 3.8 Ranking Liabilities Relating to: Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed R S million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be included in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (1) Anount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (1) (2ash margins paid and (iii) The market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exc | 2.4 | 1 7 | | | |
| a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital capital b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capitally requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capitally requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capital for the capital have been capital for the capital form of the finances of the finances of the day of the aggregate of amounts receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be included in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only a | | are allowed to be deducted: | | | |
| a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share capital capital b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capitally requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capitally requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been capital for the capital have been capital for the capital form of the finances of the finances of the day of the aggregate of amounts receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be included in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only a | | Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: | | | |
| 2.5 b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been computed. 2.6 Total Liabilities 48,348,857 48,348,857 48,348,857 48,348,857 48,348,857 58, Ranking Liabilities Relating to: Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of scurities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Provige exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in fo | | | | | |
| 2.5 b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been completed. 2.6 Total Liabilities 2.7 Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to- client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 6 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL. (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments is greater than the subscription price; 5% of the Haircut multiplied by t | | | | | |
| d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been controlled to the controlled of the c | 2.5 | 1 * | | | |
| regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been completed and complete | | c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained | | | |
| 2.6 Total Liabilities 3. Ranking Liabilities Relating to: Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments sexeeds the market price of the securities. In the case of right issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case : 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5.5 5.5 5.6 6. The difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency. | | | | | |
| 2.6 Total Liabilities Relating to: Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the value by which the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of right issues: if the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price; 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitments (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary Negative equity of subsidiary Swapitics equity of subsidiary Recommitments Recommitment R | | | | | |
| Concentration in Margin Financing The amount calculated client-to-client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: _if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the So% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments and the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment with subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions % of the net position in foreign currency positions % of the net position in foreign currency positions % of the net position in foreign currency positions foreign currency desconding currency positions in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency pessetotal liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 2.6 | Completed. Total Liabilities | 48,348,857 | - | 48,348,857 |
| The amount calculated client-to- client basis by which any amount receivable from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 3. Rai | nking Liabilities Relating to : | | | |
| from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary **Regative equity of subsidiary** Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency. | | Concentration in Margin Financing | | | |
| from total finances. (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net under-writing Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency positions Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions illabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| 3.1 (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary **Regative equity of subsidiary** **Regative equity of subsidiary** Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency, Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency. | | | | | |
| the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and 3.3 (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of right issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary Segative equity of subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 2.1 | | | | |
| Rs 5 million) Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total | 3.1 | 1 | | | |
| Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency position 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total | | | | | |
| amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (li) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency best total liabilities denominated in foreign currency weans the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| Concentration in securities lending and borrowing The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL (ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL ((ii) Cash margins paid and (iii) The market value of scurities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total | | - | | | |
| 3.2 (li) Cash margins paid and (lii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions S% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | The amount by which the aggregate of: | | | |
| (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL | | | |
| (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of the market value of shares borrowed (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 3.2 | | | | |
| (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| Net underwriting Commitments (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | <u>_</u> | | |
| equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| the aggregate of: (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency position in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency.Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| price of the securities. In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 3.3 | | | | |
| the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | I [±] | | | |
| commitment (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| Negative equity of subsidiary The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency.Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| 3.4 The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency.Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | Γ | T | |
| Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 3.4 | | | | |
| 3.5 of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | | |
| means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | | Т | |
| liabilities denominated in foreign currency | 3.5 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 7 Innount Layant under KETO | 3.6 | | | | |
| | 5.0 | ranounce ayable under REFO | | | |



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Repo adjustment | | | |
| | In the case of financier/purchaser the total amount receivable under Repo | | | |
| | less the 110% of the market value of underlying securities. | | | |
| 3.7 | In the case of finance/seller the market value of underlying securities after | | | |
| | applying haircut less the total amount received ,less value of any securities | | | |
| | deposited as collateral by the purchaser after applying haircut less any cash | | | |
| | deposited by the purchaser. | | | |
| | Concentrated proprietary positions | | | |
| | If the market value of any security is between 25% and 51% of the total | | | |
| 3.8 | proprietary positions then 5% of the value of such security .If the market of a | | | |
| | security exceeds 51% of the proprietary position, then 10% of the value of | | | |
| | such security | | | |
| | Opening Positions in futures and options | 1 | | |
| | i. In case of customer positions, the total margin requirements in respect of | | | |
| 2.0 | open positions less the amount of cash deposited by the customer and the | | | |
| 3.9 | value of securities held as collateral/ pledged with securities exchange after | | | |
| | applying VaR haircuts | | | |
| | ii. In case of proprietary positions, the total margin requirements in respect | | | |
| | of open positions to the extent not already met | | | |
| | Short sell positions | | | |
| | i. Incase of customer positions, the market value of shares sold short in ready | | | |
| | market on behalf of customers after increasing the same with the VaR based | | | |
| | haircuts less the cash deposited by the customer as collateral and the value of | | | |
| 3.10 | securities held as collateral after applying VAR based Haircuts | | | |
| | ii. Incase of proprietory positions, the market value of shares sold short in | | | |
| | ready market and not yet settled increased by the amount of VAR based | | | |
| | haircut less the value of securities pledged as collateral after applying | | | |
| | haircuts. | | | |
| 3.11 | Total Ranking Liabilities | _ | - | - |
| | ations Summary of Liquid Capital | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | usted value of Assets (serial number 1.20) | 564,498,303 | 496,120,642 | 68,377,661 |
| | ss: Adjusted value of liabilities (serial number 2.6) | 48,348,857 | - | 48,348,857 |
| (iii) Le | ess: Total ranking liabilities (series number 3.11) | - | - | - |
| Note: | Commission may issue guidelines and clarifications in respect of the treatment | of any | | |
| | nent of Liquid Capital including any modification, deletion and inclusion in the | • | _ | 20,028,804 |
| | ed value of assets and liabilities to address any practical difficulty. | | _ | |

CAPITAL ADEQUACY LEVEL 36

| CAPITAL ADEQUACY LEVEL | 2 0 2 3 Ruj | pees2 0 2 2 |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Total assets | 573,845,529 | 603,460,299 |
| Less: Total liabilities | (48,348,857) | (51,110,099) |
| Capital adequacy level | 525,496,671 | 552,350,200 |

37 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Figures in these financial statement have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.

38 **AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE**

These financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on October 05, 2023.

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer

Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited

Auditors Report and

Consolidated Financial Statements

of

First Equity Modaraba

Capital Financial Services (Pvt) Ltd

Apex Financial Services (Pvt) Ltd

Equity Textiles Limited

for the year ended June 30,2023

AUDITORS' REPORT

TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE MEMBERS

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of FIRST EQUITY MODARABA (the holding company / Modaraba) and its subsidiary companies as at June 30, 2023 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinion on the financial statements of First Equity Modaraba, Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited and CapitalFinancial Services (Private) Limited except for Equity Textile Limited which were audited by another firm of chartered accountants whose reports have been furnished to us and our opinion is so far as it relates to the amount included for such companies is based solely on the report of such other auditor. These financial statements are the responsibility of the holding company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standard on Auditing and accordingly included such test of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The Modaraba and, its two subsidiaries named Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited and Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited have charged gain of Rs. 19.165 million (2022 Rs.109,719), in respect of investment classified as financial asset at fair value through profit and loss, in other comprehensive income instead of profit and loss account as required under IFRS9. Had the Modaraba and two above mentioned subsidiaries charged the loss to the profit and loss account, loss for the year would have increased by Rs. 19.165 million (2022: Rs109,719 million).

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in paragraphs above, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of the **FIRST EQUITY MODARABA** and its subsidiary companies as at June 30, 2023 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

Crowe Hussain Chaudhury & Co Chartered Accountants Engagement Partner: Imran Shaikh.

Place: Karachi

Date: October 27, 2023

UDIN: AR202310207MFYpsSqzV

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT JUNE 30, 2023

| | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2022 |
|--|------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Note | Kupee | 5 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Authorized certificate capital | | | |
| 60,000,000 (2022: 60,000,000) modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each | | 600,000,000 | 600,000,000 |
| Certificate holders' equity | | | |
| Certificate capital | 5 | 524,400,000 | 524,400,000 |
| Reserves | 6 | 492,133,820 | 692,752,037 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit liability - | | | |
| actuarial gain | _ | 1,688,143 | 1,364,966 |
| Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets Unrealised loss on remeasurement of investments | 7 | 463,094,620 (135,380,982) | 514,549,578 (124,338,089) |
| Total certificates holders' equity | _ | 1,345,935,601 | 1,608,728,492 |
| Total certificates notates equity | | 1,0 10,700,001 | 1,000,720,172 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Long term financing | 8 | - | 468,564 |
| Liability against assets subject to finance lease | 9 | 15,405,431 | 38,951,091 |
| Deferred liabilities | 10 | 182,882,554 | 292,865,387 |
| Deferred capital grant | 11 | - | 2,203,671 |
| GIDC payable | 12 | 12,023,281 | 204,854,050 |
| Security deposit | | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 210,511,266 | 539,542,763 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Short term borrowings | 13 | 92,491,516 | 225,098,900 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | 14 | 23,545,660 | 60,349,398 |
| Current portion of GIDC payable | 12 | 274,136,682 | 73,727,892 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 15 | 870,922,525 | 419,899,095 |
| Accrued mark up | 16 | 3,643,631 | 6,768,396 |
| Current portion of deferred capital grant | 11 | - | 4,229,944 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | 31,127,871 | 30,448,251 |
| Total current liabilities | | 1,295,867,885 | 820,521,876 |
| Total equity and liabilities | _ | 2,852,314,752 | 2,968,793,131 |
| Contingencies and commitments | 17 | | |

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT JUNE 30, 2023

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|
| | Note | Rupees | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | | | |
| - tangible | 18 | 1,194,544,668 | 1,294,261,014 |
| - intangible | 19 | 13,412,604 | 13,443,664 |
| Investment property | 20 | 991,667 | 1,111,667 |
| Long term investments | 21 | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 |
| Advances | | 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Deposits | | 8,987,800 | 8,987,800 |
| Total non-current assets | | 1,278,948,745 | 1,372,969,374 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Stores and spares | 22 | 60,052,329 | 48,258,791 |
| Stock in trade | 23 | 571,136,706 | 577,914,926 |
| Trade debts | 24 | 550,024,951 | 426,922,574 |
| Morabaha / Musharaka receivables-secured | 25 | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | 26 | 105,779,339 | 142,431,293 |
| Advances - considered good | 27 | 12,154,980 | 11,961,484 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | 28 | 112,003,567 | 101,748,790 |
| Other receivables | 29 | 26,742,327 | 83,650,677 |
| Tax refund from government authorities | 30 | 73,147,156 | 45,722,860 |
| Taxation - net | 31 | 20,847,434 | 45,511,798 |
| Cash and bank balances | 32 | 41,477,218 | 102,139,941 |
| Total current assets | | 1,573,366,007 | 1,595,823,757 |
| | | | |
| Total assets | _ | 2,852,314,752 | 2,968,793,131 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------|---------------|---------------|
| | Note | Rupees | |
| Income - net | 33 | (119,313,209) | 518,331,592 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Operating expenses | 34 | (104,060,330) | (86,562,150) |
| Distribution and selling expenses | 35 | (24,837,450) | (22,335,838) |
| | | (128,897,780) | (108,897,988) |
| Operating (loss) / profit | | (248,210,989) | 409,433,604 |
| Financial charges | 36 | (61,829,716) | (37,021,399) |
| Other income | 37 | 6,550,243 | 22,175,394 |
| Other charges | 38 | <u> </u> | (29,825,258) |
| (Loss) / profit before taxation | | (303,490,462) | 364,762,341 |
| Taxation | | | |
| - current | | (50,436,010) | (56,487,284) |
| - prior | | (6,607,466) | 39,778,503 |
| - deferred | | 108,460,763 | (144,457,652) |
| | | 51,417,287 | (161,166,433) |
| (Loss) / profit after taxation | _ | (252,073,175) | 203,595,908 |
| (Loss) / Earnings per certificate - basic and | | | |
| diluted | 39 | (4.81) | 3.88 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Services (Private) Limited



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Rupees | |
| (Loss) / profit after taxation | (252,073,175) | 203,595,908 |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Items that will be subsequently reclassified: | | |
| Unrealized loss on remeasurement of investments | (10,232,363) | (115,104,462) |
| (Loss) / gain realised on disposal of investments | (6,657,307) | 2,320,919 |
| | (16,889,670) | (112,783,543) |
| Items that will not be subsequently reclassified: | | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit liability | 323,177 | 626,425 |
| Unrealized gain on remeasurement of | - 0.44 | |
| investment held at FVTOCI | 5,846,777 | 460,430 |
| Other comprehensive loss | (10,719,716) | (111,696,688) |
| Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year | (262,792,891) | 91,899,220 |
| | | |

The annexed notes from 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| | Rup | ees |
| CASHFLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| (Loss) / profit before taxation | (303,490,462) | 364,762,341 |
| Adjustments for non-cash and other items: | | |
| Depreciation | 133,528,914 | 144,007,851 |
| Amortization on intangible asset | 369,770 | 382,629 |
| Provision for gratuity | 1,205,845 | 1,005,160 |
| Dividend income | (5,201,121) | (24,897,689) |
| Gain on sale of asset | (495,609) | (1,981,277) |
| Financial charges | 61,829,716 | 36,947,778 |
| _ | 191,237,515 | 155,464,452 |
| Cash (used in) /generated from operations before | | |
| working capital changes | (112,252,947) | 520,226,793 |
| Working capital changes | | |
| (Increase) / decrease in operating assets | | |
| Store, spares and loose tools | (11,793,538) | (4,452,833) |
| Stock-in-trade | 6,778,220 | (323,874,142) |
| Trade debts | (123,102,377) | (77,971,663) |
| Morabaha / musharaka receivables | 9,560,623 | (926,448) |
| Advances | (193,496) | 32,419,136 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | (10,254,777) | (8,063,856) |
| Other receivables | 56,908,350 | (31,781,364) |
| Tax refund from government authorities | (27,424,296) | 18,962,117 |
| | (99,521,291) | (395,689,053) |
| (Decrease) / increase in operating liabilities | | |
| Short term borrowing | (132,607,384) | 196,055,414 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 451,023,430 | (307,051,031) |
| _ | 318,416,046 | (110,995,617) |
| Staff retirement benefit-gratuity paid | - | (191,667) |
| Financial charges paid | (64,954,481) | (34,995,678) |
| Dividend paid | 679,620 | (25,325,274) |
| Taxes paid | (39,741,204) | (95,156,543) |
| Net cash generated from /(used in) operating activities | 2,625,743 | (142,127,039) |



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------|--|
| Ru | ipees |
| | |
| 17,880,134 | (12,371,218) |
| - | 525,900 |
| 562,786 | 2,735,000 |
| 5,201,121 | 6,147,688 |
| (33,692,566) | (7,482,000) |
| - | 200,000 |
| (10,048,525) | (10,244,630) |
| | |
| (14,642,828) | (15,383,195) |
| - | (2,144,538) |
| 7,578,021 | 204,854,050 |
| (46,175,134) | (56,846,837) |
| (53,239,941) | 130,479,480 |
| (60,662,723) | (21,892,189) |
| 102,139,941 | 124,032,130 |
| 41,477,218 | 102,139,941 |
| | 17,880,134 - 562,786 5,201,121 (33,692,566) - (10,048,525) (14,642,828) - 7,578,021 (46,175,134) (53,239,941) (60,662,723) 102,139,941 |

The annexed notes from 1 to 50 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Description | Certificate Capital | Certificate Capital Statutory reserve* | Certificate premium account | General reserve | General reserve Accumulated loss | Total reserves | Remeasurement of defined benefit liability | Surplus on revaluation of fixed assets | Unrealised loss on remeasurement of investments | Total |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Balance as at June 30, 2021 | 524,400,000 | 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 27,120,000 | 154,399,745 | 4210 131,100,000 27,120,000 154,399,745 476,953,955 | 738,541 | 571,721,753 | (12,014,977) | 1,561,799,272 |
| Profit for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year | | | | | 203,595,907 | 203,595,907 | - 626,425 | | - (112,323,112) | 203,595,907 (111,696,687) |
| incremental uppreciation on revariation surplus net off deferred tax Profit distribution for the year | | | | - (9,798,964) | 57,172,175 (35,171,036) | 57,172,175 (44,970,000) | | (57,172,175) | | - (44,970,000) |
| Balance as at June 30, 2022 | 524,400,000 | 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 17,321,036 | 379,996,791 | 692,752,037 | 1,364,966 | 514,549,578 | (124,338,089) | 1,608,728,492 |
| Loss for the year Other comprehensive loss for the year | | | | | (252,073,175) | (252,073,175) | 323,177 | | - (11,042,893) | (252,073,175) (10,719,716) |
| incremental depreciation on revaluation surplus net off deferred tax Balance as at June 30, 2023 | 524,400,000 | . 164,334,210 | 131,100,000 | 17,321,036 | 51,454,958 | 51,454,958 | 1,688,143 | (51,454,958) 463,094,620 | . (135,380,982) | 1,345,935,601 |

* In accordance with the Prudential Regulations for Modarabas, the Modarabas, the Modaraba is required to transfer an amount not less than 20% and not more than 50% of its after tax profits to statutory reserve until the reserve funds equals the certificate capital. Thereafter, a sum not less than 5% of the after tax profits is required to be transferred to the statutory reserve.

The annexed notes from 1 to 38 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Qazi Obaid Ullah Chief Financial Officer Adil A. Ghaffar Chief Executive Officer

Premier Financial
Services (Private) Limited

Nadeem Maqbool Director

Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited Alizeh Bashir Director Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 63 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

1 LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

The Group consist of First Equity Modaraba (the Modaraba) and its subsidiaries, Equity Textiles Limited (ETL), Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited and Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited.

1.1 First Equity Modaraba

First Equity Modaraba (the Modaraba) was formed in 1991 under the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 and the Rules framed there under and is managed by Premier Financial Services (Private) Limited (the Modaraba Management Company), a company incorporated in Pakistan.

The Modaraba is a perpetual, multipurpose modaraba and is able to undertake a variety of fund and fee based activities. The Modaraba is a Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) holder of the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited and is currently operating its brokerage activities in Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The Modaraba is holding Equity Textiles Limited, Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited and Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited as a wholly owned subsidiary companies.

1.2 Equity Textiles Limited

Equity Textiles Limited (ETL) was incorporated in Pakistan on May 31, 2005 as a Public Limited Company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The registered office of ETL is situated at 3rd Floor, Cotton Exchange Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi. The principal activities of ETL is manufacturing and sale of textile products. ETL commenced its commercial operations on April 1, 2007.

1.3 Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited

Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on November 13, 2015 as Private Limited Company by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The registered office of the Company is situated at B-1004, 10th Floor, Lakson Square Building no. 3, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi. The principal activities of the company is to act as member / broker of the Pakistan Stock Exchange and to carry on the business of brokerage services in stock, shares etc.

1.4 Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited

Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited was incorporated in Pakistan November 13, 2015 as Private Limited Company by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The registered office of the Company is situated at B-1004, 10th Floor, Lakson Square Building no. 3, Sarwar Shaheed Road, Karachi. The principal activities of the company is to act as member / broker of the Pakistan Stock Exchange and to carry on the business of brokerage services in stock, shares etc.

1.5 Consolidation procedures

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights or the parent - subsidiary relationship meet the definition as given in section 3 of the Companies Act, 2017. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the group and are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

Page 64 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

The purchase method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the group. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange, plus costs directly attributable to the acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any minority interest. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in the profit and loss account.

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealized gains/losses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated.

Functional and reporting currency of group

Items included in the consolidated financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the group operates. The consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the functional and presentation currency of all the group companies.

1.6 Basis of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of group [First Equity Modaraba and its subsidiary companies, Equity Textile Mills Limited, Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited and Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited - (100% - Holding)]. Financial Statements of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis.

All material inter-company balances, transactions and resulting unrealized profit and losses have been eliminated.

2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Act, 2017, Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFASs) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountant of Pakistan, the requirements of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980, Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981 and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980, Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981, Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFASs) and directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980, Modaraba Companies and Modaraba Rules, 1981, Islamic Financial Accounting Standards (IFASs) or the directives issued by SECP shall prevail.



NT.4.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

2.2 **Basis of measurement**

These financial statements have been prepared under the "historical cost convention" except for the revaluation of certain financial assets which are stated at fair value. These financial statements have been prepared following accrual basis of accounting except for cash flow information.

2.3 **Functional and presentation**

These financial statements have been presented in Pakistan Rupees, which is the functional and presentation currency of the Group.

2.4 Significant accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under circumstances. However, assumptions and judgments made by management in the application of accounting policies that have significant effect on the financial statements are not expected to result in material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next year. The areas involving a higher degree of judgments or complexity or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial estimates are as follows:

| | | Note |
|----|--|-----------|
| a) | Useful life of depreciable assets/amortizable assets | 4.1 & 4.2 |
| b) | Impairment of assets | 4.18 |
| c) | Classification of investments | 4.3 |
| d) | Income tax | 4.11 |
| e) | Provision for staff gratuity | 4.13 |

STANDARDS, 3 **CHANGES ACCOUNTING** IN **INTERPRETATIONS AND PRONOUNCEMENTS**

3.1 Standards and amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective

There are certain amendments and interpretations to the accounting and reporting standards which are mandatory for the Group's annual accounting period which began on July 1, 2022. However, these do not have any significant impact on the Group's financial reporting.

3.2 Standard and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

There are certain amendments and interpretations to the accounting and reporting standards that will be mandatory for the Group's annual accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2023. However, these will not have any impact on the Group's financial reporting and, therefore, have not been disclosed in these financial statements.

Page 66 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

4.1 Fixed assets

4.1.1 Tangible

Fixed assets are stated at cost/revalued amount less accumulated depreciation and identified impairment loss, if any. Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost. Cost of operating fixed assets comprises historical cost, borrowing cost and other expenditures pertaining to the acquisition, construction, erection and installation of these assets.

The Group charges depreciation on the straight line method, whereby the depreciable amount of an asset is written off over its estimated useful life. Depreciation is charged at rates stated in note 19. Full depreciation is charged on additions, except major additions or extensions to production, facilities which are depreciated on pro-rata basis for the duration of use during the year. Group charges depreciation on additions from the month during which the asset is put to use. For disposals during the year, depreciation is charged up to the month preceding the month of disposal. The Group accounts for impairment, where indication exists, by reducing the carrying value to the estimated recoverable amount.

The assets' residual value and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to income as and when incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized. Expenditures incurred subsequent to the initial acquisition of assets are capitalized only when it meets the recognition criteria. The profit or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that fixed assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amounts. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an assets' fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the assets' revised carrying amount over its estimated useful lives.

4.1.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress is stated at cost and consist of expenditure incurred, advances made and other costs directly attributable to operating fixed assets in the course of their construction and installation. Cost also includes applicable borrowing costs. Transfers are made to relevant operating fixed assets category as and when assets are available for use intended by the management.

4.1.3 Finance lease

Assets held under finance leases are recognized as assets of the Group at their fair value at the date of acquisition or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

Financial charges are allocated to accounting periods in a manner so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge on the outstanding liability.



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Depreciation is charged at rates used for similar owned assets, so as to depreciate the assets over their estimated useful lives in view of certainty of ownership of the assets at the end of the lease term.

Income arising from sale and lease back transactions, if any, is deferred and amortized equally over the lease period.

4.1.4 Operating lease

Lease payments under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the respective lease term.

4.1.5 Intangible

Intangible assets are stated at cost less impairment, if any. The carrying amount is reviewed at each balance sheet date to assess whether it is in excess of its recoverable amount and where the carrying value exceeds estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its estimated recoverable amount.

4.2 Investment property

Property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or for both is classified as investment property. The investment property of the Modaraba comprises of office premises and is valued using the cost method i.e. at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any identified impairment loss.

Depreciation on office premises is charged to profit and loss account on the straight line method so as to write off the depreciable amount of office premises over its estimated useful life at the rate defined in note 20. Depreciation on additions to investment property is charged from the month in which a property is acquired or capitalized while no depreciation is charged for the month in which the property is disposed off.

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that investment property may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying amounts exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amount and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where an impairment loss is recognized, the depreciation charge is adjusted in the future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount over its estimated useful life.

The gain or loss on disposal or retirement of an asset represented by the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognized as an income or expense.

4.3 Financial instruments

4.3.1 Financial assets

- Initial Measurement

The Group classifies its financial assets into following three categories:

- measured at amortized cost.
- fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL); and
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI);

Page 68 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

A financial asset is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition.

- Subsequent measurement

Debt Investments at FVOCI These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest /

markup income calculated using the effective interest method, and impairment are recognized in the statement of profit or loss account. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On de-recognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the

statement of profit and loss account.

Financial assets at FVTPL These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains

and losses, including any interest / markup or dividend income, are

recognized in the statement of profit and loss account.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Financial assets measured at these assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective amortized cost interest method. The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest / markup income, and impairment are recognized in

the statement of profit and loss account.

Equity Investments at FVOCI These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends

are recognized as income in the statement of profit or loss account unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to the

statement of profit and loss account.

- Impairment of financial assets

IFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognize expected credit losses – the 'expected credit loss (ECL) model'. This replaces IAS 39's 'incurred loss model'. Instruments within the scope of the new requirements included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortized cost and FVOCI that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Recognition of credit losses is no longer dependent on the Group first identifying a credit loss event. Instead the Group considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring expected credit losses, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

4.3.2 Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are initially recognized on trade date i.e. date on which the Group becomes party to the respective contractual provisions. The Group derecognizes the financial liabilities when contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expired. Financial liability other than at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value less any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these liabilities are measured at amortized cost using effective interest rate method.



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.4 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at weighted average cost except for items in transit, which are valued at cost comprising invoice value, plus other charges paid thereon. Provision is made for slow moving and obsolete items.

4.5 Stock-in-trade

These are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value except waste, which is valued at net realizable value determined on the basis of contract price. The cost is determined as follows:

Raw materials Weighted average cost

Work-in-progress and finished goods Weighted average manufacturing cost including a

proportion of production overheads

Waste Net realizable value

Net realizable value represents estimated selling prices in the ordinary course of business less expenses incidental to making the sale.

4.6 **Trade debts**

Trade debts are carried at the amounts billed / charged which is fair value of consideration to be received in the future. An estimate is made for doubtful receivables based on review of outstanding amounts at the year end, if any. Provision is made against those having no activity during the current period and are considered doubtful by the management. Balances considered bad and irrecoverable are written off when identified.

4.7 Other receivables

Other receivables are recognized at nominal amount which is fair value of the consideration to be received in the future.

4.8 Creditors, accrued and other liabilities

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received.

4.9 Revenue recognition

- Income from Morabaha/Musharaka transactions is recognized on the basis of pro-rata (a) accrual of the estimated profit earned during the year.
- Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive dividend is established. (b)
- Brokerage commission and fee income is recognized when accrued. (c)
- (d) Profit on PLS deposits is recognized on an accrual basis.
- Capital gains or losses arising on sale of investments are taken to income in the period in (e) which they arise.
- (f) Sales are recognized on dispatch of goods to customers, when risk and rewards of ownership are transferred. Scrap sales are recognized at realized amount when delivery is made to customers.
- Profit on investment accounts with Islamic banks is recognized on an accrual basis. (g)
- (h) Rent from investment property is recorded on accrual basis.

Page 70 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.10 Borrowing cost

Financing and borrowings are recorded at the amounts received. Financial charges are accounted for on accrual basis. Financial charges on long term financing is capitalized up to the date of commissioning of respective property, plant and equipment acquired out of the proceeds of such long term financing. Other financial charges are charged to profit and loss account in the year in which they are incurred.

4.11 Taxation

4.11.1 Parent company

- Current

The charge for taxation is based on taxable income at current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates available, if any or minimum tax under the provisions of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. For items covered under final tax regime, provision is made according to the final tax rate provided in the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. The income of Modaraba other than trading income is exempt from tax under Clause 100 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Provided that not less than 90% of its total profits in the year as reduced by the amount transferred to a mandatory reserve, as required under the provisions of the Modaraba Companies and Modaraba (Floatation and Control) Ordinance, 1980 or the rules made thereunder, as are distributed amongst the certificate holders.

Deferred

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet liability method in respect of all temporary differences arising from differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the tax base. This is recognized on the basis of expected manner of the realization and the settlement of the carrying amount of assets and liabilities using the tax rates enacted or substantially enacted at the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences and carry forward of unused tax losses, if any, to the extent that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

4.11.2 Subsidiary companies

- Current

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

- Deferred

Deferred taxation is accounted for using the balance sheet liability method providing for temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of the taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary timing differences and deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.



Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred tax is calculated based on the rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted upto the balance sheet date and are expected to apply to the period when the difference arises.

4.12 Foreign currency translation

Parent company

All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into Pak Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pak rupees at exchange rate prevailing at the date of transaction. All non-monetary items are translated

into rupees at exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction or on the date when fair values are determined. Exchange differences are included in income currently.

Subsidiary companies

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange prevailing at balance sheet date or at the contracted rates while foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing at the transaction date or at the contracted rates. Exchange gains and losses are charged to income currently.

4.13 Retirement benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Group operates an unfunded gratuity for its permanent employees who complete the qualifying period of service. Provision has been made in accordance with actuarial recommendations using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The results of current valuation are summarized in Note 11 of these financial statements. Actuarial gains / losses are recognized over the average lives of the employees.

Employee compensated absences

Compensated absences are accounted for in the period in which the absences are earned.

4.14 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and financial liability is offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognized amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.15 Derivative financial instruments

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments. These are initially recorded at cost and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in current year income. Derivatives with positive market values are included in other receivables and derivatives with negative market values are included in other liabilities in the balance sheet.

4.16 Provisions

Provisions are recognized in the balance sheet when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation and reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Page 72 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.17 Profit distribution to certificates holders

Profit distribution to certificate holders is recognized as liability in the period in which such distribution is announced.

4.18 Impairment

The carrying amount of Group's assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets recoverable amount is estimated and impaired losses are recognized in the profit and loss account.

4.19 Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged in business activities from which the Group earns revenues and incur expenses and its results are regularly reviewed by the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker to make decision about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance. Further, discrete financial information is available for each segment.

Based on internal management reporting structure, services provided and products produced and sold, the Group is organized into the following four operating segments:

- Musharaka facility
- Brokerage operation
- Capital market
- Textile business
- Others

Management monitors the operating results of above mentioned segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and of assessing performance.

4.20 Related party transactions

- Parent

All transactions with related parties, if any, are recorded at an arm's length basis.

- Subsidiary companies

Transactions and contracts with the related parties are based on the policy that all transactions between the Companies and related parties are carried out at an arm's length. These prices are determined in accordance with the methods prescribed in the Companies Act, 2017.

4.21 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand and cash with banks net of borrowing considered as being in the nature of financing activities.

4.22 Functional and reporting currency

Items include in the financial statements are measured using the currency of primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 73 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

4.23 Capital Risk Management

The Group's objective when managing capital is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can provide returns for certificate holders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Group manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend paid to certificate holders or issue new certificates.

Subsidiary accounting judgment and critical estimates / assumptions 4.24

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the management to:-

- exercise its judgment in process of applying the Group's accounting policies, and
- use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions concerning the future.

These involve critical accounting estimates and significant assumptions concerning the future are discussed below:-

Income taxes

The Companies takes into account relevant provisions of the prevailing income tax laws while providing for current and deferred taxes as explained in notes to these financial statements.

Property, plant and equipment

Management has made estimates of residual values, useful lives and recoverable amounts of certain items of property, plant and equipment. Any change in these estimates in future years might affect the carrying amounts of the respective items of property, plant and equipment with corresponding effect on the depreciation charge and impairment loss.

Stores and spares

Management has made estimates for realizable amount of slow moving and obsolete stores and spares items to determine provision for slow moving and obsolete items. Any future change in the estimated realizable amounts might affect carrying amount of stores and spares with corresponding affect on amounts recognized in profit and loss account as provision / reversal.

5 CERTIFICATE CAPITAL

| 2022 | | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------|--|---|---|
| ificates | | Rupees | |
| 46,220,000 | Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash | 462,200,000 | 462,200,000 |
| 6,220,000 | Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid-up bonus certificates | 62,200,000 | 62,200,000 |
| 52,440,000 | - - | 524,400,000 | 524,400,000 |
| | 46,220,000 6,220,000 | Modaraba certificates 46,220,000 of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid-up bonus certificates | Modaraba certificates 46,220,000 of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up in cash Modaraba certificates of Rs. 10 each issued as fully paid-up bonus certificates |

Page 74 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

5.1 Certificates held by the Management Company: 5,532,296 (2022: 5,532,296).

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|-----|---|------|---------------|---------------|
| 6 | RESERVES | | Rupees | S |
| Ü | | | | |
| | Capital reserves Statutory reserve | | 164,334,210 | 164,334,210 |
| | Certificate premium account | | 131,100,000 | 131,100,000 |
| | Revenue reserve | | | |
| | Accumulated profit | | 179,378,574 | 379,996,791 |
| | General reserve | | 17,321,036 | 17,321,036 |
| | | | 492,133,820 | 692,752,037 |
| 6.1 | In accordance with the Prudential Regulations for amount not less than 20% and not more than 50% reserve fund equals the certificate capital. | | - | |
| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
| _ | | Note | Rupees | 3 |
| 7 | SURPLUS ON REVALUATION OF FIXED ASS | SETS | | |
| | Opening balance | | 724,717,715 | 805,241,905 |
| | Movement of revaluation surplus during the year | 7.1 | (72,471,772) | (80,524,190) |
| | Movement of deferred tax during the year | 7.2 | (189,151,323) | (210,168,137) |
| | Closing balance | | 463,094,620 | 514,549,578 |
| 7.1 | Movement of revaluation surplus | | | |
| | Less: transfer to unappropriated profit in respect of incremental depreciation charged during the year (net of deferred tax) | | (51,454,958) | (57,172,175) |
| | Related deferred tax liability | | (21,016,814) | (23,352,015) |
| | | | (72,471,772) | (80,524,190) |
| 7.2 | Movement of deferred tax liability | | | |
| | Opening balance | | 210,168,137 | 233,520,152 |
| | Effect of surplus recognized during the year | | , , | - |
| | Less: incremental depreciation charged during | | | |
| | the year transferred to the profit and loss account. | | (21,016,814) | (23,352,015) |
| | account. Closing balance | · | 189,151,323 | 210,168,137 |
| | Crosing varance | | 107,131,343 | 210,100,137 |



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 75 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

8 LONG TERM FINANCING

9

Secured - financial institutions

| The Bank of Punjab - Salary refinance scheme | - | 30,353,884 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Habib Metropolitan Bank - Term loan | - | 15,821,250 |
| | - | 46,175,134 |
| Less: Current portion shown under current | | |
| liabilities | - | (45,706,570) |
| - | - | 468,564 |
| LIABILITY AGAINST ASSETS SUBJECT TO FINANCE LEASE | | |
| Secured | | |
| Opening balance | 53,593,919 | 68,977,114 |
| Payments / adjustments during the year | (14,642,828) | (15,383,195) |
| · | 38,951,091 | 53,593,919 |
| Less: Payable within one year shown under current liabilities | (23,545,660) | (14,642,828) |
| | 15,405,431 | 38,951,091 |

9.1 This represents finance lease entered into with financial institution for vehicles and plant and machinery. Financing at the rate of 3 and 6 month KIBOR plus ranging from 2.50% to 3.00% per annum have been used as a discounting factor. At the end of the lease period the ownership of assets shall be transferred to the Company upon the payment of residual values of the assets. The future minimum lease payments to which the Company is committed under the lease agreements and the periods in which they will become due are as follows:

| | 2023 | | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--|------|--|
| Description | Upto one year | One to five years | Total | Upto one year | One to five | Total | | | |
| | Rupees | | | | | | | | |
| Minimum lease payments outstanding | 26,009,547 | 16,198,924 | 42,208,471 | 18,647,256 | 42,953,040 | 61,600,296 | | | |
| Financial charges not due | (2,463,887) | (793,493) | (3,257,380) | (4,004,428) | (4,001,949) | (8,006,377) | | | |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | 23,545,660 | 15,405,431 | 38,951,091 | 14,642,828 | 38,951,091 | 53,593,919 | | | |
| Payable within one year shown under current liabilities | (23,545,660) | | (23,545,660) | (14,642,828) | - | (14,642,828) | | | |
| Total | | 15,405,431 | 15,405,431 | - | 38,951,091 | 38,951,091 | | | |

| | current liabilities | (23,545,660) | - | (23,545,660) | (14,642,828) | - | (14,642,828) |
|----|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| | Total | | 15,405,431 | 15,405,431 | - | 38,951,091 | 38,951,091 |
| | | | | 2 | 2023 | 2 0 | 22 |
| | | | Note |) | Rup | ees | |
| 10 | DEFERRED LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| | Deferred taxation | | 10.1 | | 176,102,227 | 280 | 6,967,728 |
| | Staff gratuity | | 10.2 | | 6,780,327 | : | 5,897,659 |
| | | | | | 182,882,554 | 292 | 2,865,387 |
| | | | | | | | |

Page 76 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

10.1 Deferred taxation liability / asset

The net balance for deferred taxation is in respect of the following temporary differences:

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| | Note | Rupees | |
| rred tax liabilities | | | |
| elerated tax depreciation allowance | | 69,833,035 | 74,124,731 |
| lus on revaluation of investments | | - | 1,882,249 |
| luation of operating fixed assets | | 189,151,323 | 210,168,137 |
| e rentals | | 5,898,854 | 3,812,565 |
| | | 264,883,212 | 289,987,682 |
| rred tax assets | | | |
| ision for bad debts against local debtors | | (3,019,954) | (3,019,954) |
| losses | | (41,073,253) | - |
| C Payable | | (2,537,966) | - |
| over tax | | (42,149,812) | - |
| | | (88,780,985) | (3,019,954) |
| | _ | 176,102,227 | 286,967,728 |
| f gratuity | 10.2.2 | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| | rred tax liabilities elerated tax depreciation allowance lus on revaluation of investments eluation of operating fixed assets e rentals erred tax assets ision for bad debts against local debtors closses C Payable over tax | clerated tax depreciation allowance lus on revaluation of investments aluation of operating fixed assets the rentals cred tax assets tision for bad debts against local debtors tlosses C Payable over tax | Note |

10.2.1 General description

Employees, after completion of one year of service, shall be entitled for gratuity on leaving the Group's employment. Gratuity shall be paid on the basis of one month's last drawn monthly gross salary for each completed year of service.

Annual provision is based on actuarial valuation, which was carried out as at June 30, 2023 on September 21, 2023 using the Projected Unit Method.

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | Rupees | |
| 10.2.2 | Amount recognized in the balance sheet is as follow: | - | |
| | Present value of defined benefit obligation | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| | Total defined benefit obligation | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| 10.2.3 | Movement in defined benefit obligation | | |
| | Opening balance | 5,897,659 | 5,710,591 |
| | Charged for the defined benefit plan | | |
| | Current service cost | 424,405 | 443,684 |
| | Net interest | 781,440 | 561,476 |
| | Acturial loss / (gain) on obligation | (323,177) | (626,425) |
| | | 882,668 | 378,735 |
| | Benefits paid | | (191,667) |
| | Closing balance | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 77 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Rate per an | um |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|
| 10.2.4 | Actuarial assumptions | | |
| | Valuation discount rate | 13.25% | 10.00% |
| | Salary increase rate | 16.25% | 13.25% |

The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit obligation is:

| | 2023 |
|------------------|------------------------|
| | Un-discounted payments |
| | Rupees |
| 2024 | 160,936 |
| 2025 | 190,321 |
| 2026 | 172,968 |
| 2027 | 223,823 |
| 2028 | 268,087 |
| 2029 and onwards | 108,698,955 |

Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 (Standard Llife table for Pakistani insured population) mortality table.

The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-health grounds are based on industry / country experience.

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amount shown below:

| Impact on defined benefit obligat | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Description | Change in | Increase | Decrease | |
| | assumptions | increase | | |
| | (%) | Rupees | | |
| Discount rate | 1% | 6,336,047 | 7,279,750 | |
| Salary growth rate | 1% | 7,279,957 | 6,328,124 | |

The expected gratuity expense for the next year amounted to Rs. 1.562 million. This is the amount by which defined benefit liability is expected to increase.

Risks to which the scheme maintained by the Group is exposed are as follows such as:

Salary risk: The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what was assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

Mortality risk: The risk that the actual mortality experience is different than the assumed mortality. This effect is more pronounced in schemes where the age and service distribution is on the higher side.

Withdrawal risk: The risk of actual withdrawals experience is different from assumed withdrawal probability. The significance of the withdrawal risk varies with the age, service and the entitled benefits of the beneficiary

Page 78 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|---|------|------------|-------------|
| 11 | DEFERRED CAPITAL GRANT | Note | Rupe | es |
| | Capital grant | | - | 6,433,615 |
| | Current portion of deferred capital grant | | <u>-</u> _ | (4,229,944) |
| | | 11.1 | _ | 2,203,671 |

11.1 In prior year, the Company received term finance facility from Bank of Punjab under Refinancing Scheme of the State Bank of Pakistan amounting to Rs. 98.1 million specifically for paying salaries and wages to Company's employees. The tenor of the financing is two and half year inclusive 6-Months Grace period and are repayable in 8 equal monthly installments commencing from March 2021. Subsequent to year end, ICAP issued the guidance for accounting of said financing through circular No. 11/2020, and based on this, the Company recognized the Deferred Capital Grant in accordance with the requirements of 'IAS 20-Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance'.

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|--------------|------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Note | Rupe | ees |
| 12 | GIDC PAYABLE | | | |
| | GIDC payable | 12.1 | 286,159,963 | 278,581,942 |

12.1 The amount payable in respect of Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) levied under GIDC Act, 2015. In November 2020, the Supreme Court dismissed the review petition seeking review of its order in favour of recovery for GIDC arrears. The liability is recognized as per guideline issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan dated January 21, 2021.

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|--|------------------|------------|-------------|
| 13 | SHORT TERM BORROWING | Note | Rupe | es |
| | Secured - Financial institutions (Running fi | nance arrangemen | its) | |
| | Habib Bank Limited - FIM | 13.1 | - | 152,097,578 |
| | Habib Bank Limited - Hypothecation | 13.2 | 9,976,398 | 9,593,462 |
| | Habib Bank Limited - Pledged | | 2,784,143 | |
| | Habib Metropolitan Bank - Pledged | 13.3 | 79,730,975 | - |
| | Bank of Punjab FIM | 13.4 | - | 63,407,860 |
| | | | 92,491,516 | 225,098,900 |

- 13.1 The facility is obtained for import / purchase of local raw cotton bales and to finance working capital requirement of the company. This facility is secured against pledge of raw cotton with 10% margin and pledge of cotton / blended yarn with 15% margin. The finance carries mark-up at the rate of 1 month KIBOR + 150 basis points to be calculated on monthly basis. The total sanctioned limit is Rs. 190 million (2022: Rs. 190 million).
- The facility was obtained to meet the working capital requirements. This facility was secured against first pari passu charge of Rs. 57 million on stocks and receivables of the Company. The finance markup at the rate of 1 month KIBOR plus 125 basis points to be calculated on monthly basis. The total sanctioned limit is Rs. 10 million (2022: Rs. 10 million).



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 79 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

- 13.3 The facility is obtained for import / purchase of raw cotton bales and to finance working capital requirement of the company with a 10% margin. This facility is secured against first pari passu charge of Rs. 302 million on stocks and receivables of the Company. The finance carries markup at the rate of 6 month KIBOR plus 200 basis points (2022: 200 basis points) to be calculated on monthly basis. The total sanctioned limit is Rs. 250 million (2022: Rs. 250 million).
- 13.4 The facility is obtained for import / purchase of raw cotton bales and to finance working capital requirement of the company with a 15% margin. This facility is secured against pledge over ginned/raw cotton of PKR 267 million. The finance carries markup at the rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 200 basis points to be calculated on monthly basis. The total sanctioned limit is Rs. 350 million (2022: 200 million).

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|--|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Note | Rupees | |
| 14 | CURRENT PORTION OF LONG TERM LIABILITIES | | | |
| | Secured - Banking Companies | | | 32,557,555 |
| | Bank of Punjab - Salary Refinance Habib Metropolitan Bank -Term Loan | | - | 13,149,015 |
| | Habib Metropolitan Bank - Term Loan | | | 45,706,570 |
| | Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | 9 | 23,545,660 | 14,642,828 |
| | Elaomites against asset subject to imance lease | | 23,545,660 | 60,349,398 |
| 15 | CREDITORS, ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES | | | |
| | | | CO1 014 FC4 | 161 770 206 |
| | Creditors Accrued expenses | | 601,914,764 221,313,956 | 161,779,206 179,559,866 |
| | Payable to clients | | 4,193,241 | 12,089,654 |
| | Advance from customer | | 1,438,479 | 44,573 |
| | Sale tax payable | | 5,035,261 | 6,555,726 |
| | Withholding tax payable | | 35,613,230 | 18,483,006 |
| | Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund | | - | 18,174,653 |
| | Workers' Profit Participation fund | | - | 20,255,381 |
| | Other liabilities | | 1,413,594 | 2,957,030 |
| | | | 870,922,525 | 419,899,095 |
| 16 | ACCRUED MARK-UP | | | |
| | Short Term borrowing | | 3,518,833 | 3,779,926 |
| | Long term borrowing | | 124,798 | 2,988,470 |
| | | | 3,643,631 | 6,768,396 |

Page 80 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

17 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

17.1 Contingencies

- a) Modaraba has filed a suit against Samba Bank Ltd for the recovery of deposit amounting to Rs 21 million alongwith mark up. The matter is pending before the Honourable High Court of Sindh. Management of the Modaraba and its legal advisor are of the opinion that Modaraba has reasonable chance and it appear unlikely that Modaraba may suffer any loss from the same.
- b) There is a contingent liability in respect of bank guarantees issued by the Company's banker in the ordinary course of business in favor of Sui Southern Gas Company Limited, Excise and Taxation and HESCO aggregating to Rs. 78.689 million (2022: Rs. 61.689 million).
- c) During prior years, the Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue (ACIR) has issued show cause notice for short payment of further tax under section 11(2) of Sales Tax Act, 1990 for the tax years 2016 and 2017. The Company has filed appeal to the Honorable High Court of Sindh and subsequently, the Honorable High Court of Sindh has passed restraining order against the notice. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.
- d) During prior year, the Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue (ACIR) has issued show cause notice for payment of sales tax and further tax amounting to Rs. 5.271 million under section 11(2) of Sales Tax Act, 1990 on the sale of goods to M/s Vezel Enterprises. who had Blacklisted after supplies dates. The Company has filed appeal to the Honorable High Court of Sindh and subsequently, the Honorable High Court of Sindh has passed restraining order against the notice. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.
- During prior year, the Officer Inland Revenue, (OIR) has issued show cause notice u/s 11((I) Read with Section 33(I)/5 of the Sales tax Act, 1990 for late payment and filing of Sales tax for the period July-2019 to November-2020. Subsequently, OIR has passed an order No.100 of 2021 for recovery of demand for Rs.10,594,358/- The Company has filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeal) for impugned demand in term of section 45-B of Sales tax Act, 1990. The Company also had also paid Rs.1,059,436/-towards 10% payment of the tax adjudged tax liability in terms of provisions of Law. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.
- f) During prior year, the Assistant Commissioner / Deputy Commissioner (ACIR) has issued show cause notice u/s 11((2) of the Sales tax Act, 1990 for late payment and late filing of Sales tax for the period August-2019 to November-2019. Subsequently, has passed an order No.08/80 of 2020 for recovery of demand for Rs.413,000/- The Company had filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeal) for impugned demand in term of section 45-B of Sales tax Act, 1990. The Commissioner of Appeal restrained order passed order had passed DCIR. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, had filed an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal Inland Revenue u/s 46 of the Sales tax Act, 1990 and no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 81 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

- g) During prior year, the Deputy Commissioner (DCIR) has issued show cause notice u/s 11((2) of the Sales tax Act, 1990 wrong input tax for Rs.135,069/- for the period July, 2021 to November, 2021 Subsequently, he has passed an order No.30/74 of 2022 for recovery of demand for Rs.141,822/- The Company has filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeal) for impugned demand in term of section 45-B of Sales tax Act, 1990. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.
- h) During prior year, the Inland Revenue Officer (IRO) has issued show cause notice u/s 11((2) of the Sales tax Act, 1990 for supplying of goods to M/s Pearl Corporation who has blacklisted by FBR after supplies made by us. Subsequently, he has passed an order No.108/ of 2021 for recovery of demand for Rs.2,970,916/- The Company has filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeal) for impugned demand in term of section 45-B of Sales tax Act, 1990 and also filed an appeal with High Court of Sindh at Karachi for no recovery notice to be initiated till outcome of decision of Commissioner Appeal. The Company, based on the legal advice, expects a favorable outcome of the case and accordingly, no provision has been made in these financial statements in respect of this matter.

17.2 Commitments

Commitment in respect of letters of credit as at the reporting date amounting to Rs. 126.7 million (2022: 488 million).

| | | 3 7 . | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 18 | TANGIBLE | NoteRupees | es | |
| | Operating fixed assets | 18.1 | 1,194,544,668 | 1,294,261,014 |

Page 82

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

18.1 The following is the statement of operating fixed assets

| | T | | | | 2023 | ı | | | | ı | |
|---|---------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | | Cost | | ı | | Accumulated de | preciation | 1 | Book value | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2022 | Addition | Deletion | Revaluation surplus | As at June 30, 2023 | As at July 01, 2022 | Charged during the year | Disposal | As at June 30, 2023 | As at June 30, 2023 | Rate |
| | | | | | | Rupees | | | | | (%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owned Leasehold land | 40,140,000 | | | | 40,140,000 | 5,962,485 | 341,776 | | 6,304,261 | 33,835,739 | 1 |
| Factory building | 489,002,349 | | | | 489,002,349 | 252,479,494 | 23,652,286 | | 276,131,780 | 212,870,569 | 10 |
| Colony building | 168,134,526 | | | | 168,134,526 | 71,685,010 | 9,644,952 | | 81,329,962 | 86,804,564 | 10 |
| Plant & machinery | 1,991,154,104 | | | | 1,991,154,104 | 1,239,978,131 | 75,117,597 | | 1,315,095,728 | 676,058,376 | 10 |
| Gas generator | 127,096,543 | | | | 127,096,543 | 87,370,466 | 3,972,607 | | 91,343,073 | 35,753,470 | 10 |
| Electric installations | 93,701,904 | | | | 93,701,904 | 64,587,248 | 2,911,466 | | 67,498,714 | 26,203,190 | 10 |
| Office premises | 25,450,810 | | | | 25,450,810 | 15,342,331 | 1,162,917 | | 16,505,248 | 8,945,562 | 5 |
| Grid Station | 32,179,692 | | | | 32,179,692 | 16,666,124 | 1,551,357 | | 18,217,481 | 13,962,211 | 10 |
| Office equipments | 1,452,225 | | | | 1,452,225 | 1,089,490 | 133,369 | | 1,222,859 | 229,366 | 20 |
| Factory equipment | 6,987,870 | 17,433,566 | | | 24,421,436 | 4,279,955 | 1,857,451 | | 6,137,406 | 18,284,030 | 20 |
| Computers | 3,945,046 | 285,900 | (250,942) | • | 3,980,004 | 3,044,015 | 320,127 | (250,942) | 3,113,200 | 866,804 | 33 & 20 |
| Motor vehicles | 24,950,617 | 15,973,100 | • | | 40,923,717 | 14,578,587 | 5,263,802 | | 19,842,389 | 21,081,328 | 20 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 1,472,609 | | | | 1,472,609 | 1,211,608 | 26,099 | | 1,237,707 | 234,902 | 20 |
| Right of use asset Lease Asset - Vehicle | 13,254,560 | · | | | 13,254,560 | 5,591,166 | 1,532,681 | | 7,123,847 | 6,130,713 | 20 |
| Lease Asset - Machinery | 73,995,111 | | | | 73,995,111 | 14,790,840 | 5,920,427 | | 20,711,267 | 53,283,844 | 10 |

Total 3,092,917,966 33,692,566 (250,942) - 3,126,359,590 1,798,656,950 133,408,914 (250,942) 1,931,814,922 1,194,544,668

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 83 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | Cost | | 2022 | | Accumulated de | nraciation | | Book value | 1 |
|---|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2021 | Addition | Deletion Revaluation surplus | | LAS at Time 30, 2022 1 | As at July 01, 2021 | Charged during the year | Disposal | As at June 30, 2022 | As at June 30, 2022 | Rate |
| | | | | | | Rupees | | | | I | (%) |
| Owned Leasehold land | 40,140,000 | - | - | - | 40,140,000 | 5,617,258 | 345,227 | | 5,962,485 | 34,177,515 | 1 |
| Factory building | 489,002,349 | ÷ | - | - | 489,002,349 | 226,199,177 | 26,280,317 | - | 252,479,494 | 236,522,855 | 10 |
| Colony building | 168,134,526 | - | - | - | 168,134,526 | 60,968,397 | 10,716,613 | | 71,685,010 | 96,449,516 | 10 |
| Plant & machinery | 1,991,154,104 | - | - | - | 1,991,154,104 | 1,156,514,135 | 83,463,996 | | 1,239,978,131 | 751,175,973 | 10 |
| Gas generator | 127,096,543 | - | - | - | 127,096,543 | 82,956,458 | 4,414,008 | - | 87,370,466 | 39,726,076 | 10 |
| Electric installations | 93,701,904 | - | - | - | 93,701,904 | 61,352,286 | 3,234,962 | - | 64,587,248 | 29,114,656 | 10 |
| Office premises | 25,450,810 | - | - | - | 25,450,810 | 14,179,416 | 1,162,915 | - | 15,342,331 | 10,108,479 | 5 |
| Grid Station | 32,179,692 | - | - | - | 32,179,692 | 14,942,394 | 1,723,730 | - | 16,666,124 | 15,513,568 | 10 |
| Office equipments | 1,377,225 | 75,000 | - | - | 1,452,225 | 940,015 | 149,475 | - | 1,089,490 | 362,735 | 20 |
| Factory equipment | 6,987,870 | - | - | - | 6,987,870 | 3,979,075 | 300,880 | - | 4,279,955 | 2,707,915 | 20 |
| Computers | 3,831,546 | 113,500 | - | - | 3,945,046 | 2,678,216 | 365,799 | - | 3,044,015 | 901,031 | 33 & |
| Motor vehicles | 21,556,437 | 7,293,500 | (3,899,320) | - | 24,950,617 | 14,597,636 | 3,126,546 | (3,145,595) | 14,578,587 | 10,372,030 | 20 |
| Furniture & fixtures | 1,472,609 | - | - | - | 1,472,609 | 1,102,328 | 109,280 | - | 1,211,608 | 261,001 | 20 |
| Right of use asset Lease Asset - Vehicle | 13,254,560 | - | - | | 13,254,560 | 3,675,315 | 1,915,851 | | 5,591,166 | 7,663,394 | 20 |
| Lease Asset - Machinery | 73,995,111 | - | - | - | 73,995,111 | 8,212,588 | 6,578,252 | - | 14,790,840 | 59,204,270 | 10 |
| | 3,089,335,286 | 7,482,000 | (3,899,320) | | 3,092,917,966 | 1,657,914,694 | 143,887,851 | (3,145,595) | 1,798,656,950 | 1,294,261,014 | - |

18.1.1 Depreciation for the year has been allocated as follows:

Total

Page 84 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

18.1.1 Depreciation for the year has been allocated as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Rupees | | | |
| Modaraba business | | | | |
| Administrative expense | 1,268,853 | 1,451,773 | | |
| Brokerage business | | | | |
| Administrative expense | 677,860 | 1,067,859 | | |
| Textile Business | | | | |
| Cost of sale | 125,085,947 | 137,353,593 | | |
| Administrative expense | 6,376,253 | 4,014,626 | | |
| | 133,408,913 | 143,887,851 | | |

18.1.2 Had there been no revaluation on specific classes of fixed assets the net book value of these assets would have been as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Rupees | | | |
| Factory building | 42,064,859 | 46,738,733 | | |
| Colony building | 9,170,482 | 10,189,425 | | |
| Plant & machinery | 367,934,448 | 408,816,053 | | |
| Gas generator | 11,111,304 | 12,345,893 | | |
| Electric installations | 8,011,614 | 8,901,794 | | |
| Factory equipment | 1,117,069 | 1,241,187 | | |
| Machinery - right of use asset | 53,283,843 | 59,204,270 | | |
| | 492,693,619 | 547,437,355 | | |

18.2 Fair value measurement

- 18.2.1 The Company's factory building, colony building, plant and machinery, gas generator, electric installation and factory equipment were revalued by a professional valuer namely M/s Joseph Lobo (Private) Limited as on June 30, 2021, June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2013 on the basis of market value method. The resulting revaluation surplus aggregating to Rs.343.458 Rs. 231.813 million and Rs. 411.068 million respectively are included in the carrying values of such assets with a corresponding amount appearing as "Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment". Earlier, the revaluation was carried out as on December 31, 2008 by an independent valuer, M/s Iqbal A. Nanjee and Company, Valuators and Surveyors which resulted in revaluation surplus aggregating to Rs. 494.712 million. Fair value of factory building, colony building, plant and machinery, generators, electric installations and factory equipment was based on the valuation carried out on June 30, 2021 by an independent valuer M/s Joseph Lobo (Private) Limited on the basis of market value.
- **18.2.2** Assumptions used in determining the fair value of factory building and colony building was considered to be level 2 in the fair value hierarchy due to significant observable inputs used in the valuation, while an assumption in respect of fair value of plant and machinery, generators, electric installations and factory equipment are considered to be on level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to significant unobservable inputs used in the valuation.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 85 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Valuation techniques used to derive level 2 fair values

Fair value of factory building and colony building was derived using a sales comparison approach. Sale prices of comparable buildings in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as location and size of the property. Moreover value of building also depends upon the type of construction, age and quality. The most significant input in this valuation approach is price / rate per square foot in particular locality.

Valuation techniques used to derive level 3 fair values

In the absence of current prices in an active market, the fair values of plant and machinery, generators, electric installations and factory equipment were determined by taking into account the following factors:

- Make, model, country of origin and etc.;
- Operational capacity;
- Present physical condition;
- Resale prospects; and
- Obsolescence.

The valuation was considered to be level 3 in the fair value hierarchy due to the above unobservable inputs used in the valuation. Most significant input in this valuation was the current replacement cost which was adjusted against above factors.

18.2.3 A reconciliation from opening balances to closing balances of fair value measurements categorized in level 3 is provided below:

| 2023 | 2022 | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| Rupees | | | |
| 881,928,888 | 979,920,986 | | |
| 17,433,567 | - | | |
| (89,779,548) | (97,992,098) | | |
| 809,582,907 | 881,928,888 | | |
| | 881,928,888 17,433,567 (89,779,548) | | |

18.2.4 There were no transfers between level 2 and level 3 for recurring fair value measurements during the year.

| | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|----|---|------|------------|------------|
| 19 | INTANGIBLE | Note | Rupe | es |
| | Cost | 19.1 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | Intangible asset transfer from capital work in progress | 19.2 | 3,412,604 | 3,443,664 |
| | | | 13,412,604 | 13,443,664 |

Page 86 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

19.1 This represents Trading Right Entitlment certificates (TREC) of Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited.

The Modaraba has received Rs.10 million against the sale of Trading Right Entitlement Certificate (TREC) to wholly owned subsidiaries (Capital Financial Services (Private) Limited and Apex Financial Services (Private) Limited) in pursuance of the agreement dated April 18, 2017.

| 19.2 | Intangible asset transfer from capital work in progress | 2 0 2 3 Rupees | 2022 |
|------|---|-------------------|-------------|
| | Net carrying value basis | | |
| | Opening book value | 3,443,664 | 3,826,293 |
| | Additions (at cost) | 338,710 | - |
| | Amortization charged | (369,770) | (382,629) |
| | Closing net book value | 3,412,604 | 3,443,664 |
| | Gross carrying value basis | | |
| | Cost | 4,813,906 | 4,475,196 |
| | Accumulated amortization | (1,401,302) | (1,031,532) |
| | Net book value | 3,412,604 | 3,443,664 |
| | Amortization rate per annum | 10% | 10% |

20 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

| | | | 2 0 | 23 | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | Cost | | Accun | nulated depre | ciation | Book value | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2022 | Addition / Transfer | As at June 30, 2023 | As at July 01, 2022 | Charged during the year | As at June 30, 2023 | As at June 30, 2023 | Rate |
| | | | | Rupees | | | | (%) |
| Office premises | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,288,333 | 120,000 | 1,408,333 | 991,667 | 5 |
| | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,288,333 | 120,000 | 1,408,333 | 991,667 | - |

| | | | 2 0 | 2 2 | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| | | Cost | | Accun | nulated depre | ciation | Book value | |
| Particulars | As at July 01, 2021 | Addition / Transfer | As at June 30, 2022 | As at July 01, 2021 | Charged during the year | As at June 30, 2022 | As at June 30, 2022 | Rate |
| | | | | Rupees | | | | (%) |
| Office premises | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,168,333 | 120,000 | 1,288,333 | 1,111,667 | 5 |
| | 2,400,000 | - | 2,400,000 | 1,168,333 | 120,000 | 1,288,333 | 1,111,667 | • |

20.1 The fair value of investment property as at June 30, 2023 Rs. 7,391,280 (2022: Rs. 6,427,200) as per valuation report of independent valuer.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 87 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | | | 3. 7 . | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|------------|
| LONG | G TERM IN | VESTMENT | | Note | Ru <u>p</u> | Dees |
| Invest | tment in equi | ity securities | | | | |
| | | fied at fair value omprehensive in | | | | |
| Unlist | ed securities | | | 21.1 | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 |
| | | | | _ | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 |
| Unlist | ed securities | | | - | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 | Name of investee | Note | 2023 | 2022 |
| _ | Num | ber | Name of investee | Note | Rug | oees |
| | 50,000 | 50,000 | Sapphire Power Generation Limited | 21.1.1 | 4,990,500 | 4,332,894 |
| | 3,034,603 | 3,034,603 | ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited | 21.1.2 | 53,469,705 | 48,280,534 |
| | 78,150 | 78,150 | Callmate Telips Telecom Limited | 21.1.3 | 1 | 1 |
| | 22,000 | 22,000 | Javed Omer Vohra & Company Limited | 21.1.4 | 41,800 | 41,800 |
| | 3,184,753 | 3,184,753 | - | - | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 |

- 21.1.1 Net assets value per share of Sapphire Power Generation Limited is Rs. 99.81 (2022: Rs. 86.66) as per financial statements as at June 30, 2023 audited by Riaz Ahmad, Saqib, Gohar & Company, Chartered Accountants.
- 21.1.2 Net assets value per share of ISE Towers REIT Management Company Limited Rs. 17.62 (June 30, 2022: Rs. 17.46) as per financial statements as at March 31, 2023 audited by BDO Ebrahim & Company, Chartered Accountants
- 21.1.3 The investee company is in the process of winding up. Hence net assets value per share is not available.
- 21.1.4 The investee company had been de-listed in prior year. Therefore, the investment has been reclassified from listed securities to un-listed securities. Currently, the investment is carried at Rs. 1.90 per share (quoted price of last trading day before de-listing)

| 22 | STORES AND SPARES | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2 0 2 2 es |
|----|-------------------|------|------------------|---------------|
| | Store in hand | | 60,052,329 | 48,258,791 |
| 23 | STOCK IN TRADE | = | | , , |
| | Raw material | | | |
| | - in hand | | 392,521,920 | 458,858,516 |
| | Work in process | | 44,575,959 | 13,607,655 |
| | Finished goods | 23.1 | 134,038,827 | 105,448,755 |
| | | - | 571,136,706 | 577,914,926 |

Page 88 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

23.1 The carrying amount of finished goods includes inventories amounting to Rs.102.983 million (2022: 83.267 million) which were carried at net realizable value.

| | | Nista | 2023 | 2022 |
|------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 24 | TRADE DEBTS | Note | Rupee | S |
| | Unsecured - considered good Less: Provision for bad debts against local debtors | | 560,438,584 (10,413,633) | 437,336,207 (10,413,633) |
| | | _ | 550,024,951 | 426,922,574 |
| 25 | Morabaha / Musharaka receivables-secured | | | |
| | Musharaka - considered good | 25.1 & | _ | 9,560,623 |
| | Morabaha - considered doubtful | 25.2 | 17,380,055 | 17,380,055 |
| | | | 17,380,055 | 26,940,678 |
| | Bad Debt written off | | (17,380,055) | - |
| | Provision for non performing assets | | <u> </u> | (17,380,055) |
| | | _ | | 9,560,623 |
| | funds for working capital requirements on profit and los hypothecation of stock and receivables, demand promissory mortgage of property. Expected rate of profit on Musharak 16% per annum (2022: 12% to 16% per annum). & maturity | notes, personal a transactions | guarantee of directors during the year range | s / proprietors and between 12% to |
| 25.2 | Morabaha receivable has been written off during the year. | | | |
| | | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2022 |
| 26 | SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS | | | |
| | Investment classified as financial asset at fair value through profit or loss | gh | | |
| | Listed securities | 26.1 | 105,779,339 | 142,431,293 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 89 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

26.1 Listed securities

| 2023 2022 | | Name of investee | 2023 | 2022 | |
|-------------------|---------|--|------------------------|------------|--|
| Numl | bers | Name of investee | Rupees | | |
| | | Oil and gas | | | |
| 22,198 | 108,598 | Oil & Gas Development Co Ltd | 1,731,444 | 10,922,123 | |
| 253,028 | 308,870 | - | 9,961,712 | 8,187,725 | |
| 88,400 | 90,000 | Byco Petroleum Pakistan Ltd | 251,056 | 480,600 | |
| 697,502 | 645,002 | Hascol Petroleum Ltd | 3,871,136 | 2,721,908 | |
| 30,000 | 68,400 | Hi-Tech Lubricants Ltd | 636,900 | 2,712,060 | |
| 10,500 | - | Pakistan Petroleum Limited | 620,970 | - | |
| 2,500 | - | Attock Refinery | 429,075 | - | |
| 38,400 | - | Hi-Tech Lubricants Limited | 815,232 | - | |
| | | Food | | | |
| 67,500 | 67,500 | Treet Corporation Limited | 1,068,525 | 1,969,650 | |
| 1,600 | - | FrieslandCampina Engro Pakistan | 94,448 | - | |
| , | | Limited | , | | |
| 21,000 | 21,000 | Clover Pakistan Limited | 266,700 | 419,580 | |
| 639,000 | | Al-Shaheer Corporation Limited | 4,619,970 | 5,776,560 | |
| 155,675 | 317,675 | Unity Foods Limited | 2,433,200 | 5,260,057 | |
| | | Chemicals | | | |
| 98,500 | 98,500 | | 575,240 | 1,087,440 | |
| 27,850 | , | Ghani Gases Limited | 274,880 | 412,750 | |
| | | | | | |
| 12.500 | 12.500 | Construction and materials | 1 012 500 | 1,587,250 | |
| 12,500 469,000 | | Bestway Cement Limited Dewan Cement Limited | 1,812,500 | 2,532,600 | |
| 90,000 | * | Fauji Cement Company Limited | 1,946,350 1,058,400 | 1,133,600 | |
| 378,525 | | Fly Cement Company Limited | 2,097,029 | 2,717,810 | |
| 3,400 | | Cherat Cement Company Limited | 408,952 | 409,376 | |
| 158,222 | | MapleLeaf Cement Limited | 4,482,429 | 5,893,925 | |
| 32,000 | | Hyderi Construction | -, 102, 129 | 528,320 | |
| 5,845 | | Ponior Cement Ltd. | 291,832 | 111,309 | |
| 1,756,500 | * | Power Cement Limited | 7,201,650 | 9,328,320 | |
| | | | | | |
| F10 422 | 710 422 | Transport | 2.052.50 | 4 270 042 | |
| 718,433 | 718,433 | Pakistan International Bulk Terminals Limited | 2,952,760 | 4,279,042 | |
| | | Terminais Emited | | | |
| | | Pharma and biotech | | | |
| 13,050 | 10,840 | The Searle Pakistan Limited | 500,075 | 1,181,777 | |
| | | Automobile and newto | | | |
| 59,325 | 333,500 | Automobile and parts Ghani Automobile Limited | 2,326,727 | 2,820,180 | |
| 1,852 | 936 | | 722,854 | 816,744 | |
| 29,499 | | Ghandhara Industries Limited | 2,375,849 | 6,160,830 | |
| ,:>> | 27,000 | | _,0,0,0,0 | -,, | |
| | | Paper & Board | | | |
| 59,400 | 59,400 | 2 | 528,066 | 882,684 | |
| 70,000 | 70,000 | Merit Packaging Limited | 616,000 | 615,300 | |

Page 90 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| 2023 | 2022 | Name of investee | 2023 | 2022 | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Numb | oers | Name of mivestee | Rupees | | |
| | | | | | |
| | 12 000 | Engineering | | 120,000 | |
| - | 12,000 | Huffaz Seamless Pipes | - | 120,000 | |
| 107,100 | | Amreli Steel Limited | 1,643,985 | 2,543,240 | |
| 13,375 | 13,375 | Agha Steel Industries Limited | 130,005 | 209,720 | |
| | | Textile Composites | | | |
| 210,000 | 25 453 | International Knitwear Limited | 2,835,000 | 2,100,000 | |
| 12,500 | | Amtex Limited | 2,055,000 | 7,000 | |
| 30,453 | , | Nishat Mills Limited | 1,529,717 | 1,881,231 | |
| 237,000 | | Azgard Nine Limited | 1,422,000 | 2,482,620 | |
| | _ : -,• • • | • | _,, - | , , | |
| | | Miscellaneous | | 50.550 | |
| 2,461 | | United Distributors Limited | 72,747 | 78,752 | |
| 2,500 | | Pakistan Hotel Developers Limited | 200,000 | 427,230 | |
| 250,000 | 250,000 | Pace Pakistan Limited | 490,000 | 755,000 | |
| | | Telecommunication | | | |
| 708,500 | 709,500 | Pakistan Telecommunication | 4,258,085 | 4,938,120 | |
| | | Company Limited | | | |
| 84,387 | 78,500 | Telecard Ltd | 556,954 | 832,100 | |
| 2,500 | 18,000 | TRG Pakistan Limited | 230,325 | 1,380,890 | |
| 55,100 | 45,000 | Netsol Technologies Limited | 4,123,133 | 4,488,300 | |
| 1,859,500 | 1,502,000 | Worldcall Telecom Limited | 2,026,855 | 2,001,720 | |
| 7,590 | 46,500 | EcoPack Limited | 110,055 | 1,357,515 | |
| 48,057 | 2,000 | EMCO Industries | 727,827 | 51,500 | |
| | | Modarabas | | | |
| 38,000 | 38 000 | First UDL Modaraba | 190,000 | 266,000 | |
| 20,000 | 20,000 | That CDE Modulation | 150,000 | 200,000 | |
| | | Cable & electrical goods | | | |
| 122,000 | | Pak Electron Limited | 1,104,100 | 1,962,415 | |
| 696,750 | 4,544,750 | Waves Singer Pakistan Limited | 4,285,013 | 6,930,668 | |
| 50,350 | - | Wave Home Appliances Ltd | 223,051 | - | |
| | | Power Generation & Distribution | | | |
| 1,010,000 | 1.275.000 | K-Electric Limited | 1,737,200 | 3,070,400 | |
| _,,,, | -,-,-, | | _,, | 2,2,3,100 | |
| | | Insurance | | | |
| 1,579,749 | 1,579,749 | Premier Insurance Limited | 7,898,774 | 5,623,928 | |
| | | Securities Companies | | | |
| 1,758,453 | 1,801 453 | Pakistan Stock Exchange | 13,012,552 | 17,973,424 | |
| 291009100 | 1,001,100 | - amount offer Envirage | 10,012,002 | 1,,,,,,,,, | |
| 14,897,529 | 19,010,118 | - | 105,779,339 | 142,431,293 | |
| | | - | <u> </u> | , , | |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 91 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2022 |
|------|--|------|------------------|--------------|
| 27 | ADVANCES - CONSIDERED GOOD | | Kupee | S |
| | To employees | | 8,554,631 | 5,754,091 |
| | To supplier of goods | | 500,000 | 443,730 |
| | Against letter of credit | | 3,100,349 | 5,763,663 |
| | | | 12,154,980 | 11,961,484 |
| 28 | TRADE DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS | | | |
| | Deposits | | 14,966,856 | 15,966,856 |
| | Margin deposit | | 96,710,100 | 85,302,836 |
| | Prepayments | | 326,611 | 479,098 |
| | | | 112,003,567 | 101,748,790 |
| 29 | OTHER RECEIVABLES | | | |
| | Receivable from clients | 29.1 | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| | Sale tax recievables | | - | 53,202,810 |
| | Musharakah profit recievable | | 1,795,152 | , , |
| | Cotton claims | | 99,918 | 99,918 |
| | Others | | 5,712,501 | 11,862,863 |
| | | | 26,742,327 | 83,650,677 |
| 29.1 | Receivable from clients | | | |
| | Considered good | | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| | Considered doubtful | | 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 |
| | | | 31,634,756 | 30,985,086 |
| | Less: Bad debt written off | | (12,500,000) | - |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | | - | (12,500,000) |
| | | | 19,134,756 | 18,485,086 |
| 30 | TAX REFUND FROM GOVERNMENT AUTHORITIES | | | |
| | Income tax refundable | | 73,147,156 | 45,722,860 |
| | | | 73,147,156 | 45,722,860 |
| 31 | TAXATION - NET | | | |
| | Advance income tax | | 70,973,917 | 105,771,929 |
| | Less: Provision for taxation | | (50,126,483) | (60,201,231) |
| | | | 20,847,434 | 45,570,698 |
| 32 | CASH AND BANK BALANCE | | | |
| | Cash in hand | | 650,000 | 650,011 |
| | Bank balances | | | |
| | -in current accounts | | 13,002,958 | 15,811,272 |
| | -in saving accounts | 32.1 | 27,824,260 | 85,678,658 |
| | - | | 41,477,218 | 102,139,941 |
| | | | | |

Page 92 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| 32.1 | Effective mark-up rate in respect of PLS a annum. | | | |
|------|---|--------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 33 | INCOME - NET | Note | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | es |
| | Income from modaraba's business | 33.1 | 3,788,427 | 4,203,564 |
| | Income from textile's business | 33.2 | (123,101,632) | 514,128,028 |
| | income from texture 5 outsiness | | (119,313,209) | 518,331,592 |
| 22.1 | | | () | , |
| 33.1 | Income from modaraba's business | | 24.50 | 000 110 |
| | Profit on musharaka | | 734,529 | 929,449 |
| | Brokerage commission | | 760,315 | 987,599 |
| | Capital loss | | (5,869,721) | (25,374,691) |
| | Dividends | | 5,603,304 | 26,064,207 |
| | Rentals | | 2,560,000 | 1,600,000 |
| | | | 3,788,427 | 4,206,564 |
| 33.2 | Income from textile's business Sales | | | |
| | - Local | | 4,577,957,788 | 6,945,750,049 |
| | - Exports | | 81,585,006 | - |
| | - Raw Material Sales | | - | 7,148,835 |
| | - Waste sales | | 137,855,706 | 200,332,694 |
| | - Scrap Sales | | 3,522,257 | 3,115,533 |
| | T | - | 4,800,920,757 | 7,156,347,111 |
| | Sale Tax | | (638,704,813) | (973,259,830) |
| | Commission to selling agent | | (82,807,890) | (163,362,789) |
| | 0 0 | | 4,079,408,054 | 6,019,724,492 |
| | Cost of sale | 33.3 | (4,202,509,686) | (5,505,596,469) |
| | | | (123,101,632) | 514,128,023 |
| 33.3 | Cost of sale | | | |
| | | 22.2.1 | 2 (00 221 (80 | 4 542 510 520 |
| | Raw material consumed | 33.3.1 | 3,600,231,658 | 4,742,718,739 |
| | Store consumed | | 44,498,181 | 62,443,397 51,635,504 |
| | Packing material consumed | | 31,740,241 | |
| | Salaries, wages and other benefits | | 263,458,236 | 252,828,999 |
| | Fuel and power Insurance | | 172,612,477 10,661,054 | 231,752,704 9,927,018 |
| | Repair & maintenance | | 4,457,655 | 6,988,589 |
| | Depreciation | 18.1.1 | 124,961,380 | 137,208,555 |
| | Other manufacturing overheads | 10.1.1 | 9,447,180 | 6,726,526 |
| | Other manufacturing overheads | | 4,262,068,062 | 5,502,230,031 |
| | Work in Process | | 1,202,000,002 | 3,502,230,031 |
| | -opening stock | | 13,607,655 | 28,099,416 |
| | -closing Stock | | (44,575,959) | (13,607,655) |
| | Cost of goods manufactured | | 4,231,099,758 | 5,516,721,792 |
| | Finished goods | | | |
| | -opening stock | | 105,448,755 | 94,323,432 |
| | -closing Stock | | (134,038,827) | (105,448,755) |
| | | | 4,202,509,686 | 5,505,596,469 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 93 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | N T 4 | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 33.3.1 | Raw material consumed | Note | Rupees | |
| | Opening stock | | 458,858,515 | 131,617,935 |
| | Purchased during the year | | 3,533,895,063 | 5,069,959,319 |
| | | | 3,992,753,578 | 5,201,577,254 |
| | Closing stock | | (392,521,920) | (458,858,515) |
| | | | 3,600,231,658 | 4,742,718,739 |
| 34 | OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| | Salaries, allowances and benefits | 34.2 | 36,767,625 | 30,483,874 |
| | Director & CEO fee | | 5,525,021 | 5,142,165 |
| | Travelling, conveyance and entertainment | | 3,633,921 | 2,037,535 |
| | Telephone and postage | | 1,679,340 | 851,331 |
| | Rent, rates and taxes | | 4,946,871 | 4,746,888 |
| | Electricity | | 2,100,607 | 1,612,202 |
| | Insurance | | 1,481,198 | 1,470,582 |
| | Printing, stationery and advertising | | 1,309,343 | 1,308,916 |
| | Fees and subscriptions | | 11,812,507 | 10,788,659 |
| | Vehicle running and maintenance | | 8,299,763 | 5,143,042 |
| | Depreciation | 18.1.1 & 20 | 8,442,966 | 6,799,275 |
| | Facilities and utilities | | 4,768,040 | 4,374,290 |
| | Repair and maintenance | | 3,158,474 | 3,282,150 |
| | Office Rent | | - | 3,635,296 |
| | Annual review meeting | | 12,698 | 238,098 |
| | Auditors' remuneration | 34.3 | 988,478 | 1,151,030 |
| | Legal and professional | | 5,348,634 | 1,759,975 |
| | Shariah Advisor | | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| | Donation | | 2,000,000 | - |
| | Training and development | | - | 3,000 |
| | PSX & SECP charges | | 419,707 | 569,028 |
| | Amortization Expense | | 369,770 | 382,632 |
| | Cartage expense | | 57,700 | 86,630 |
| | Others | | 712,667 | 470,552 |
| | | | 104,060,330 | 86,562,150 |
| 244 | D 4 0 00 1 1 | | | |

34.1 Remuneration of officers and other employees

| | 2023 | | 202 | 2 2 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Officers | Other | Officers | Other |
| | | employees | | employees |
| | Rupees | | Rupe | ees |
| Salaries and allowances | 2,666,160 | 1,790,640 | 2,870,400 | 2,869,760 |
| Leave fare and encashments | 582,500 | 139,060 | 338,340 | 332,233 |
| Expenses reimbursed: | | | | |
| - Medical | 406,850 | 247,090 | 423,681 | 306,757 |
| | 3,655,510 | 2,176,790 | 3,632,421 | 3,508,750 |
| | | | | |

Page 94 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Salaries, allowances and benefits include provision for gratuity of Rs. 1,205,845 (2022: Rs. 1,006,160). Officers are also provided with free use of the Modaraba maintained cars.

| | • | 2 0 2 3 Rupees - | 2022 |
|------|---|---|---|
| 34.3 | Auditor's remuneration | • | |
| | Audit fee | 910,698 | 741,520 |
| | Half yearly review | 40,000 | 30,000 |
| | Other fees | 37,780 | 379,510 |
| | - - | 988,478 | 1,151,030 |
| 35 | DISTRIBUTION AND SELLING EXPENSES | | |
| | Freight loading and unloading | 21,289,801 | 17,444,836 |
| | Clearing forwarding exports | 3,547,649 | 4,891,002 |
| | - - | 24,837,450 | 22,335,838 |
| 36 | FINANCIAL CHARGES | | |
| | Mark up / interest on: | | |
| | Long term loan - secured | 597,985 | 4,950,907 |
| | Short term loan & running finance - secured | 41,699,201 | 18,654,977 |
| | Finance lease | 7,383,659 | 6,873,675 |
| | GIDC Net | 7,578,021 | - |
| | Bank charges | 4,570,850 | 6,541,840 |
| | | 61,829,716 | 37,021,399 |
| 37 | OTHER INCOME Profit on PLS deposits Gain on sale of fixed assets Finance income on GIDC Interest income | 123,317 495,609 - 5,931,317 6,550,243 | 3,618,908 1,981,277 16,329,628 245,581 22,175,394 |
| 38 | OTHER CHARGES | | |
| 30 | Workers' Wellfare Fund | _ | 9,569,877 |
| | Workers' Profit Particiapation Fund | _ | 20,255,381 |
| | Workers Front Fundamental Fund | <u> </u> | 29,825,258 |
| | = | | |
| 39 | (LOSS) / EARNINGD PER CERTIFICATE - BASIC AND DILUTED | | |
| | (Loss) / profit for the year | (252,073,175) | 203,595,908 |
| | | Numbers | |
| | Weighted average number of certificates outstanding during the year | 52,440,000 | 52,440,000 |
| | | Rupees - | |
| | (Loss) / earnings per certificate - basic and diluted | • | |
| | (2000) / Carmings per cerumeate - basic and unuted | (4.81) | 3.00 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 95 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

39.1 There is no dilution effect on the basic earnings per share of the Modaraba as the Modaraba has no such commitments.

40 RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES AND OBJECTIVES

Financial risk management

The board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Group has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Credit and concentration risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Operational risk
- Currency risk

Credit and concentration risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss, without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

Credit risk of the Group arises principally from the investments, musharaka/morahaba receivables, advances, trade deposits and other receivables. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. To reduce the exposure to credit risk, the Group has developed a formal approval process whereby credit limits are applied to its customers. The management continuously monitors the credit exposure towards the customers and makes provision against those balances considered doubtful for recovery.

The carrying amount represents the maximum credit exposure before any credit enhancements. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | Rupees | |
| Investment | 164,281,345 | 195,086,522 |
| Trade debts | 550,024,951 | 426,922,574 |
| Morabaha/Musharaka receivables-secured | - | 9,560,623 |
| Advances-considered good | 14,664,980 | 14,471,484 |
| Trade deposits and prepayments | 120,991,367 | 110,736,590 |
| Other receivables | 26,742,327 | 83,650,677 |
| | 876,704,970 | 840,428,470 |

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Modaraba will encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations as they fall due. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Group could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected or difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

2023

| | 202 | <u>s</u> | | |
|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Particullars | Less than | Over one year but less | Over five years | Total |
| | one year | than five years | | |
| | | Rupe | es | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | 58,502,006 | - | 58,502,006 |
| Trade debts | 550,024,951 | - | - | 550,024,951 |
| Short term investments | 105,779,339 | - | - | 105,779,339 |
| Advances | 12,154,980 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,664,980 |
| Trade deposits | 111,524,469 | 8,987,800 | - | 120,512,269 |
| Other receivables | 26,742,327 | - | - | 26,742,327 |
| Bank balances | 41,477,218 | - | | 41,477,218 |
| | 847,703,284 | 69,999,806 | - | 917,703,090 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Security Deposit | - | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | 14,642,828 | 15,405,431 | - | 30,048,259 |
| Short term borrowings | 92,491,516 | · · · · · | - | 92,491,516 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 870,922,525 | - | - | 870,922,525 |
| Accrued mark up | 3,643,631 | - | - | 3,643,631 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | 31,127,871 | - | - | 31,127,871 |
| - | 1,012,828,371 | 15,805,431 | - | 1,028,633,802 |
| Net balance | (165,125,087) | 54,194,375 | | (110,930,712 |
| | | | | |
| | 202 | | 0 # | |
| Particulars | Less than | Over one year but less | Over five years | Total |
| | one year | than five years | | |
| | | Rupe | es | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | 52,655,229 | - | 52,655,229 |
| Trade debts | 426,922,574 | - | - | 426,922,574 |
| Morabaha & musharaka receivables | 9,560,623 | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | 142,431,293 | - | - | 142,431,293 |
| Advances | 11,961,484 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,471,484 |
| Trade deposits | 101,269,692 | 8,987,800 | - | 110,257,492 |
| Other receivables | 83,650,677 | - | - | 83,650,677 |
| Bank balances | 102,139,941 | - | | 102,139,941 |
| | 877,936,284 | 64,153,029 | _ | 942,089,313 |

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of the financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market interest rates or the market price due to a change in credit rating of the issuer or the instrument, change in market sentiments, speculative activities, supply and demand of securities and liquidity in the market.

Operational Risk

Operational Risk is the risk of direct or indirect loss arising from a wide variety of causes associated with the processes, technology and infrastructure supporting the Group's operations either internally within the Group or externally at the Modaraba's service providers, and from external factors other than credit, market and liquidity risks such as those arising from legal and regulatory requirements and generally accepted standards of investment management behaviour. Operational risks arise from all of the Group's activities.

The Group's objective is to manage operational risk so as to balance limiting of financial losses and damage to its reputation with achieving its objective of generating returns for certificate holders. The primary responsibility for the development and implementation of controls over operational risk rests with the Board of Directors of the Management Company. This responsibility encompasses the controls in the following areas:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 97 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

- Requirements for appropriate segregation of duties between various functions, roles and responsibilities;
- Requirements for the reconciliation and monitoring of transactions;
- Compliance with regulatory and other legal requirements;
- Documentation of controls and procedures;
- Requirements for the periodic assessment of operational risks faced, and the adequacy of controls and procedures to address the risks identified;
- Ethical and business standards; and
- Risk mitigation, including insurance where this is effective.

Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the value of financial asset or a liability will fluctuate due to a change in foreign exchange rates. It arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currencies.

41 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group is of the view that the fair market value of most of the financial assets and financial liabilities are not significantly different from their carrying amounts.

| 41.1 | Financial instruments by category | 2 0 2 3 Rupee | 2022 |
|------|---|------------------|-------------|
| | Financial assets | | |
| | At amortized cost | | |
| | Morabaha/Musharaka receivables | - | 9,560,622 |
| | Trade debts | 550,024,951 | 426,922,574 |
| | Advances | 14,664,980 | 14,471,484 |
| | Trade deposits | 120,991,367 | 110,736,590 |
| | Other receivables | 26,742,327 | 83,650,677 |
| | Bank balances | 41,477,218 | 102,139,941 |
| | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | |
| | Short term investments | 105,779,339 | 142,431,293 |
| | Financial assets at fair value through OCI | | |
| | Long term investments | 58,502,006 | 52,655,229 |
| | | 918,182,188 | 942,568,410 |
| | Financial liabilities | | |
| | Financial liabilities at amortized cost | | |
| | Security Deposit | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| | Long term financing | - | 468,564 |
| | Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | 15,405,431 | 38,951,091 |
| | Short term borrowing | 92,491,516 | 225,098,900 |
| | Current portion of long term liabilities | 23,545,660 | 60,349,397 |
| | Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | 870,922,525 | 493,626,987 |
| | Accrued mark up | 3,643,631 | 6,768,395 |
| | Unclaimed profit distribution | 31,127,871 | 30,448,251 |
| | | 1,037,336,634 | 855,911,585 |
| | On balance sheet gap | (119,154,446) | 86,656,825 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

42 MATURITIES OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The above analysis is based on the contractual / expected maturities of assets and liabilities which may not necessarily correspond with actual maturities.

2023

| | | 2023 | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Particulars | Upto one month | over one month to one year | over one year to five years | over five years | Total |
| | | | Rupees | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Long term investments | - | - | 58,502,006 | - | 58,502,006 |
| Trade debts | - | 550,024,951 | - | - | 550,024,951 |
| Morabaha & musharaka receivables | - | 105 550 220 | - | - | 105 550 220 |
| Short term investments | - | 105,779,339 | 2.510.000 | - | 105,779,339 |
| Advances | - | 12,154,980 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,664,980 |
| Trade deposits | - | 111,524,469 | 8,987,800 | - | 120,512,269 |
| Other receivables | - | 26,742,327 | - | - | 26,742,327 |
| Bank balances | | 41,477,218 847,703,284 | 69,999,806 | <u> </u> | 41,477,218 917,703,090 |
| Liabilities | - | 047,703,204 | 05,555,000 | - | 917,703,090 |
| Long term financing | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Deferred capital grant | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | _ | | 15,405,431 | _ | 15,405,431 |
| Deferred liabilities | - | - | 5,897,659 | _ | 5,897,659 |
| Short term borrowings | - | 92,491,516 | - | - | 92,491,516 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | - | 23,545,660 | - | _ | 23,545,660 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | - | 870,922,525 | _ | _ | 870,922,525 |
| Accrued mark up | - | 3,643,631 | _ | _ | 3,643,631 |
| Current portion of deferred capital grant | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | - | 31,127,871 | - | _ | 31,127,871 |
| • | - | 1,021,731,202 | 21,303,090 | - | 1,043,034,292 |
| Net balance | | (174,027,914) | 48,696,716 | | (125,331,202 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 2022 | 1 | | |
| Particulars | Upto one | over one month to | over one year to | over five | Total |
| Faiticulais | month | one year | five years | years | Total |
| | • | | Rupees | | |
| Assets | | | 50 (55 000) | | 50 (55 00 0 |
| Long term investments | - | - | 52,655,229 | - | 52,655,229 |
| Trade debts | - | 426,922,574 | - | - | 426,922,574 |
| Morabaha & musharaka receivables | - | 9,560,623 | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Short term investments | - | 142,431,293 | 2.510.000 | - | 142,431,293 |
| Advances | - | 11,961,484 | 2,510,000 | - | 14,471,484 |
| Trade deposits | - | 101,269,692 | 8,987,800 | - | 110,257,492 |
| Other receivables | - | 83,650,677 | - | - | 83,650,677 |
| Bank balances | | 102,139,940 877,936,283 | 64,153,029 | | 102,139,940 942,089,312 |
| Liabilities | | , , | , -,- | | , , - - |
| Long term financing | - | - | 468,564 | - | 468,564 |
| Deferred capital grant | | | 2,203,671 | | 2,203,671 |
| Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | - | - | 38,951,091 | - | 38,951,091 |
| Deferred liabilities | | | 5,897,659 | | 5,897,659 |
| Short term borrowings | - | 225,098,900 | - | - | 225,098,900 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | - | 60,349,397 | - | - | 60,349,397 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilites | - | 493,626,987 | - | - | 493,626,987 |
| Accrued mark up | - | 6,768,395 | - | - | 6,768,395 |
| Current portion of deferred capital grant | | 4,229,944 | | | 4,229,944 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | 30,448,251 | - | | 30,448,251 |
| | - | 820,521,874 | 47,520,985 | - | 868,042,859 |
| Net balance | | 57,414,409 | 16,632,044 | _ | 74,046,453 |
| | | - /, /, . 0 / | ,002,011 | | . 1,0 .0,100 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

43 YIELD / PROFIT RATE RISK EXPOSURE

| | | | 2023 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Effective yield / | Yield / | profit bearing mat | uring | Non yield | d / profit bearing | maturing | |
| Description | profit risk % age | Within one year | After one year | Sub-total | Within one year | After one year | Sub-total | Total |
| | | | | | Rupees | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Long term Investments | | - | - | - | - | 58,502,006 | 58,502,006 | 58,502,006 |
| Trade debts | | - | - | - | 550,024,951 | - | 550,024,951 | 550,024,951 |
| Morabaha / Musharika receivables | 12% to 16% | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Short term Investments | | - | - | - | 105,779,339 | - | 105,779,339 | 105,779,339 |
| Advances | | - | - | - | 12,154,980 | 2,510,000 | 14,664,980 | 14,664,980 |
| Trade deposits | | - | - | - | 111,676,956 | 8,987,800 | 120,664,756 | 120,664,756 |
| Other receivables | | - | - | - | 26,742,327 | - | 26,742,327 | 26,742,327 |
| Bank balances | 8% to 14% | 27,824,260 | - | 27,824,260 | 13,002,958 | - | 13,002,958 | 40,827,218 |
| | | 27,824,260 | - | 27,824,260 | 819,381,511 | 69,999,806 | 889,381,317 | 917,205,577 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Security deposit | | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| Long term financing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | | - | 15,405,431 | 15,405,431 | - | - | - | 15,405,431 |
| Short term borrowings | | 92,491,516 | - | 92,491,516 | - | - | - | 92,491,516 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | | 23,545,660 | - | 23,545,660 | - | - | - | 23,545,660 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | | - | - | - | 870,922,525 | - | 870,922,525 | 870,922,525 |
| Accrued markup | | - | - | - | 3,643,631 | - | 3,643,631 | 3,643,631 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | - | - | | 31,127,871 | - | 31,127,871 | 31,127,871 |
| | | 116,037,176 | 15,405,431 | 131,442,607 | 905,694,027 | 200,000 | 905,694,027 | 1,037,336,634 |
| On balance sheet gap | | (88,212,916) | (15,405,431) | (103,618,347) | (86,312,514) | 69,799,806 | (16,312,710) | (120,131,055) |

- The above analysis is based on the contractual/expected maturities of assets and liabilities which may necessarily correspond with actual maturities.
- Yield risk is the risk of decline in earning due to adverse movement of the yield curve.
- Profit rate risk is the risk that the value of the financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in the market profit rates.

| | | | 2022 | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Effective yield / | Yield / | profit bearing ma | nturing | Non yield | / profit bearing | maturing | |
| Description | profit risk % age | Within one year | , | Sub-total | Within one year | - | Sub-total | Total |
| | | | | | Rupees | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Long term Investments | | - | - | - | - | 52,655,229 | 52,655,229 | 52,655,229 |
| Trade debts | | - | - | - | 426,922,574 | - | 426,922,574 | 426,922,574 |
| Morabaha/Musharika receivables | 12% to 16% | 9,560,623 | - | 9,560,623 | - | - | - | 9,560,623 |
| Shrort term Investments | | - | - | - | 142,431,293 | - | 142,431,293 | 142,431,293 |
| Advances | | - | - | - | 11,961,484 | 2,510,000 | 14,471,484 | 14,471,484 |
| Trade deposits | | - | - | - | 101,269,692 | 8,987,800 | 110,257,492 | 110,257,492 |
| Other receivables | | - | - | - | 83,650,677 | - | 83,650,677 | 83,650,677 |
| Bank balances | 5% to 11% | 85,678,658 | - | 85,678,658 | 15,811,272 | - | 15,811,272 | 101,489,930 |
| | | 95,239,281 | - | 95,239,281 | 782,046,992 | 64,153,029 | 846,200,021 | 941,439,302 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Security deposit | | - | - | - | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Long term financing | | - | 468,564 | 468,564 | - | - | - | 468,564 |
| Liabilities against asset subject to finance lease | | - | 38,951,091 | 38,951,091 | - | - | - | 38,951,091 |
| Short term borrowings | | 225,098,900 | - | 225,098,900 | - | - | - | 225,098,900 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | | 60,349,398 | - | 60,349,398 | - | - | - | 60,349,398 |
| Creditors, accrued and other liabilities | | - | - | - | 419,899,095 | - | 419,899,095 | 419,899,095 |
| Accrued markup | | - | - | - | 6,768,396 | - | 6,768,396 | 6,768,396 |
| Unclaimed profit distribution | | | - | - | 30,448,251 | - | 30,448,251 | 30,448,251 |
| | | 285,448,298 | 39,419,655 | 324,867,953 | 457,115,742 | 200,000 | 457,315,742 | 782,183,695 |
| On balance sheet gap | | (190,209,017) | (39,419,655) | (229,628,672) | 324,931,250 | 63,953,029 | 388,884,279 | 159,255,607 |

Page 100 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

44 SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group has four primary source of revenue i.e. musharaka facility, brokerage operations, textile unit and capital market based on the nature of business and related risk associated with each type of business segment which are not deemed by the management to be sufficiently significant to disclose as separate items are reported under others.

Segment assets and liabilities included all assets and liabilities related to the segment relevant proportion of the assets and liabilities allocated to the segment on reasonable basis.

Segment revenue and expenses included all revenue and expenses related to the segment and relevant proportion of the revenue and expenses allocated to the segment on reasonable basis.

| | | | 2 | 2023 | | | 2022 |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Description | Musharaka facility | Brokerage operations | Capital market | Textile business | Others | Total | Total |
| | | | | Rupees | | | |
| Segment revenues | 734,529 | 760,315 | (266,417) | 4,079,408,054 | 9,110,243 | 4,089,746,721 | 6,042,574,750 |
| Segment result | 734,529 | (5,342,450) | (266,417) | (123,101,632) | 9,110,243 | (118,865,727) | 532,673,642 |
| Unallocated cost | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses Distribution and selling expenses Financial charges Other charges | | | | | - | (97,956,922) (24,837,450) (61,829,716) | (78,690,419) (22,335,838) (37,021,399) (29,825,258) |
| Profit / (loss) before taxation | | | | | | (303,489,815) | 364,800,728 |
| Taxation | | | | | | 51,417,287 | (161,166,433) |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year | | | | | | (252,072,528) | 203,634,295 |
| Other information | | | | | | | |
| Segment assets | - | 20,431,653 | 164,281,345 | 2,598,255,693 | 991,667 | 2,783,960,358 | 2,858,197,370 |
| Unallocated assets | | - | - | - | - | 68,354,405 | 113,169,426 |
| Total assets | - | 20,431,653 | 164,281,345 | 2,598,255,693 | 991,667 | 2,852,314,763 | 2,971,366,796 |
| Segment liabilities | - | 4,193,241 | - | 1,455,708,408 | 420,000 | 1,460,321,649 | 1,306,734,167 |
| Unallocated liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | 46,057,503 | 53,038,460 |
| Total liabilities | - | 4,193,241 | - | 1,455,708,408 | 420,000 | 1,506,379,152 | 1,359,772,627 |
| | | | | | | 1,345,935,611 | 1,611,594,169 |

45 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties of the Group comprise the modaraba's management company, staff retirement funds, directors of the management company and key management personnel. Transactions with related parties other than remuneration and benefits to officers and employees under the terms of their employment are as follows:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| | | 2 0 2 3 Rupe | 2022 |
|------|---|-----------------|------------|
| 45.1 | Balance outstanding at year end | Tapo | |
| | Modaraba Management Company | | |
| | - Current account payable | 1,193,594 | 2,757,030 |
| | Receivable from wholly owned subsidairy company | 35,411,516 | 31,772,196 |
| | Other related parties (other than key management personnel) | | |
| | - Deferred liability staff gratuity | 6,780,327 | 5,897,659 |
| | - Brokerage house clients recievables | 29,402 | 31,864 |
| | - Recievables | 349,099 | 349,099 |
| | - Trade and other payable | 50,575,564 | 49,247,790 |
| 45.2 | Transactions during the year | | |
| | Modaraba Management Company | | |
| | - Facilities & services and electricity | 4,768,040 | 4,374,290 |
| | Other related parties | | |
| | Services acquired | 244,492 | 590,492 |
| | Brokerage commission earned | 123,632 | 59,400 |
| | Insurance Claim recievable | 861,203 | 274,058 |
| | Services rendered | 39,002,262 | 65,588,244 |
| | Contribution towards employees' | 8,303,100 | 6,973,822 |
| | Contribution to staff gratuity fund | 1,205,845 | 1,006,160 |

Page 102 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

46. NET CAPITAL BALANCE

Net capital requirements of the Modaraba are set and regulated by Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. These requirements are put in place to ensure sufficient solvency margins and are based on excess of current assets over current liabilities.

The Net Capital Balance as required under Third Schedule of Securities and Exchange Rules, 1971 read with the SECP guidelines is calculated as follows:

2023

| Description | Valuation | Note | Rupees |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| Description | v anuation | | Rupees |
| Current assets | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | As per book value | 46.1 | 11,122,553 |
| Trade receivables | Book value less overdue more than 14 days | for | 3,159 |
| Investment in listed securities in the of brokerage house | e name Securities marked to market 15% discount | less | 45,802,512 |
| Securities purchased for client | | | 4,179,403 |
| PIBS | Marked to market less 5% dis | scount | - |
| | | | 61,107,627 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade payables | Book value | | 158,204 |
| Other payables | As per book values | | 41,210,326 |
| | | _ | 41,368,530 |
| Net capital balance as at June 30, | 2023 | _ | 19,739,097 |
| Cash and bank balances | | | |
| Bank balance pertaining to | brokerage house | | 6,777,853 |
| Bank balance pertaining to | clients | | 4,344,700 |
| | | _ | 11,122,553 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 102 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

47. COMPUTATION OF LIQUID CAPITAL

| S. No | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|---------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Asse | ets | | | |
| 1.1 | Property & Equipment | 3,957,156 | 3,957,156 | |
| 1.2 | Intangible Assets | | | |
| 1.3 | Investment in Govt. Securities | | | |
| | Investment in Debt. Securities | | | |
| | If listed than: | | | |
| | i. 5% of the balance sheet value in the case of tenure upto 1 year. | | | |
| | ii. 7.5% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure from 1-3 years. | | | |
| 1.4 | iii. 10% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure of more than 3 years. | | | |
| | If unlisted than: | | | |
| | i. 10% of the balance sheet value in the case of tenure upto 1 year. | | | |
| | ii. 12.5% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure from 1-3 years. | | | |
| | iii. 15% of the balance sheet value, in the case of tenure of more than 3 years. | | | |
| | Investment in Equity Securities | | | |
| | i. If listed 15% or VaR of each securities on the cutoff date as computed by | | | |
| | the Securities Exchange for respective securities whichever is higher. | | | |
| 1.5 | (Provided that if any of these securities are pledged with the securities | 52 005 207 | 10 160 110 | 41.722.104 |
| 1.5 | exchange for base minimum capital requirement, 100% haircut on the value | 53,885,307 | 12,162,113 | 41,723,194 |
| | of eligible securities to the extent of minimum required value of Base | | | |
| | minimum capital | | | |
| | ii. If unlisted, 100% of carrying value. | 58,502,006 | 58,502,006 | |
| 1.6 | Investment in subsidiaries | 350,000,000 | 350,000,000 | |
| | Investment in associated companies/undertaking | , , | , , | |
| | i. If listed 20% or VaR of each securities as computed by the Securities | | | |
| 1.7 | Exchange for respective securities whichever is higher. | | | |
| | ii. If unlisted, 100% of net value. | | | |
| | Statutory or regulatory deposits/basic deposits with the exchanges, | | | |
| | clearing house or central depository or any other entity. | | | |
| 1.8 | (i) 100% of net value, however any excess amount of cash deposited with | | | |
| | securities exchange to comply with requirements of base minimum capital | 225,000 | 225,000 | |
| | may be taken in the calculation of LC | , | , | |
| 1.9 | Margin deposits with exchange and clearing house. | 350,000 | - | 350,000 |
| 1.10 | Deposit with authorized intermediary against borrowed securities under SLB. | | | |
| 1.11 | Other deposits and prepayments | 16,468,467 | 16,468,467 | |
| 1.11 | Accrued interest, profit or mark-up on amounts placed with financial | 10,100,107 | 10,100,107 | |
| | institutions or debt securities etc.(Nil) | | | |
| 1.12 | 100% in respect of markup accrued on loans to directors, subsidiaries and | | | |
| | other related parties | | | |
| 1.13 | Dividends receivables. | _ | _ | |
| 1.13 | | | | |
| | Amounts receivable against Repo financing. | | | |
| 1.14 | Amount paid as purchaser under the REPO agreement. (Securities purchased | | | |
| | under repo arrangement shall not be included in the investments.) | | | |
| | Advances and receivables other than trade Receivables; | | | |
| | (i) No haircut may be applied on the short term loan to employees provided | | | |
| | these loans are secured and due for repayments within 12 months. | 209,712 | - | 209,712 |
| 1.15 | | | | |
| | (ii) No haircut may be applied to the advance tax to the extent it is netted with | 11,820,482 | _ | 11,820,482 |
| | provision of taxation . | | - | 11,020,402 |
| | (iii) In all other cases 100% of net value | 38,820,091 | 38,820,091 | |
| | Receivables from clearing house or securities exchange(s) | | | |
| 1 16 | 100% value of claims other than those on account of entitlements against | | | |
| 1.10 | | | | |

Page 104 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|----------|---|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Descinables from austomore | r ak Kupces | Aujustinents | varuc |
| | Receivables from customers i. In case receivables are against margin financing, the aggregate if (i) value of securities held in the blocked account after applying VAR based Haircut, (ii) cash deposited as collateral by the finance (iii) market value of any securities deposited as collateral after applying VaR based haircut. i. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments. | | | |
| | ii. Incase receivables are against margin trading, 5% of the net balance sheet value. ii. Net amount after deducting haircut iii. Incase receivables are against securities borrowings under SLB, the amount paid to NCCPL as collateral upon entering into contract, | | | |
| | iii. Net amount after deducting haircut iv. Incase of other trade receivables not more than 5 days overdue, 0% of the net balance sheet value. iv. Balance sheet value | 2,773 | - | 2,773 |
| 1.17 | v. Incase of other trade receivables are overdue, or 5 days or more, the aggregate of (i) the market value of securities purchased for customers and held in sub-accounts after applying VAR based haircuts, (ii) cash deposited as collateral by the respective customer and (iii) the market value of securities held as collateral after applying VaR based haircuts. v. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments | 19,134,756 | 15,985,809 | 3,148,947 |
| | vi. In the case of amount of receivables from related parties, values determined after applying applicable haircuts on underlying securities readily available in respective CDS account of the related party in the following manner; (a) Up to 30 days, values determined after applying var based haircuts. (b) Above 30 days but upto 90 days, values determined after applying 50% or var based haircuts whichever is higher. (c) above 90 days 100% haircut shall be applicable. vi. Lower of net balance sheet value or value determined through adjustments | - | - | - |
| | Cash and Bank balances | | | |
| 1.18 | I. Bank Balance-proprietory accounts | 6,777,853 | - | 6,777,853 |
| | ii. Bank balance-customer accounts | 4,344,700 | - | 4,344,700 |
| | iii. Cash in hand Subscription money against investment in IPO/ offer for sale (asset) | - | - | - |
| | (i)No haircut may be applied in respect of amount paid as subscription money provided that shares have not been allotted or are not included in the investments of securities broker. | | | |
| 1.19 | (ii) In case of Investment in IPO where shares have been allotted but not yet credited in CDS Account, 25% haircuts will be applicable on the value of such securities. | | | |
| | (iii) In case of subscription in right shares where the shares have not yet been credited in CDS account, 15% or VAR based haircut whichever is higher, will | | | |
| 1.20 | be applied on Right Shares. Total Assets | 564,498,303 | 496,120,642 | 68,377,661 |
| 2. Lial | | 20-15-1205203 | 170,120,012 | 00,077,001 |
| | Trade Payables | | | |
| 2.1 | i. Payable to exchanges and clearing house | | - | - |
| | ii. Payable against leveraged market products | 4 102 241 | | 4 102 241 |
| \vdash | iii. Payable to customers Current Liabilities | 4,193,241 | - | 4,193,241 |
| | i. Statutory and regulatory dues | | | |
| | ii. Accruals and other payables | 6,047,418 | - | 6,047,418 |
| | iii. Short-term borrowings | | | · |
| 2.2 | iv. Current portion of subordinated loans | | | |
| | v. Current portion of long term liabilities | | | |
| | vi. Deferred Liabilities vii. Provision for taxation | | | |
| | viii. Other liabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial statements | 32,010,539 | | 32,010,539 |

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Page 105 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|--------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| | i. Long-Term financing | | | |
| | ii. Other liabilities as per accounting principles and included in the financial | 200,000 | - | 200,000 |
| 2.3 | statements iii. Staff retirement benefits | 5,897,659 | _ | 5,897,659 |
| | Note: (a) 100% haircut may be allowed against long term portion of financing | 3,897,039 | - | 3,897,039 |
| | obtained from a financial institution including amount due against finance | | | |
| | leases. (b) Nil in all other cases | | | |
| | Subordinated Loans | | | |
| 2.4 | i. 100% of Subordinated loans which fulfill the conditions specified by SECP are allowed to be deducted: | | | |
| | are anowed to be deducted. | | | |
| | Advance against shares for Increase in Capital of Securities broker: 100% haircut may be allowed in respect of advance against shares if: | | | |
| | a. The existing authorized share capital allows the proposed enhanced share | | | |
| | capital | | | |
| 2.5 | b. Broad of Directors of the company has approved the increase in capital | | | |
| | c. Relevant Regulatory approvals have been obtained | | | |
| | d. There is no unreasonable delay in issue of shares against advance and all | | | |
| | regulatory requirements relating to the increase in paid up capital have been | | | |
| 2.6 | Total Liabilities | 48,348,857 | - | 48,348,857 |
| 3. Ra | nking Liabilities Relating to : | | | |
| | Concentration in Margin Financing | | | |
| | The amount calculated client-to- client basis by which any amount receivable | | | |
| | from any of the finances exceed 10% of the aggregate of amounts receivable from total finances. | | | |
| 3.1 | (Provided that above prescribed adjustments shall not be applicable where | | | |
| | the aggregate amount of receivable against margin financing does not exceed | | | |
| | Rs 5 million) | | | |
| | Note: Only amount exceeding by 10% of each finance from aggregate | | | |
| | amount shall be include in the ranking liabilities | | | |
| | Concentration in securities lending and borrowing | | | |
| | The amount by which the aggregate of: (i) Amount deposited by the borrower with NCCPL | | | |
| | (Ii) Cash margins paid and | | | |
| 3.2 | (iii) The market value of securities pledged as margins exceed the 110% of | | | |
| | the market value of shares borrowed | | | |
| | (Note only amount exceeding by 110% of each borrower from market value | | | |
| | of shares borrowed shall be included in the ranking liabilities) | | | |
| | Net underwriting Commitments | | | |
| | (a) in the case of right issues: if the market value of securities is less than or | | | |
| | equal to the subscription price; the aggregate of: | | | |
| | (i) the 50% of Haircut multiplied by the underwriting commitments and | | | |
| 3.3 | (ii) the value by which the underwriting commitments exceeds the market | | | |
| | price of the securities. | | | |
| | In the case of rights issues where the market price of securities is greater than | | | |
| | the subscription price, 5% of the Haircut multiplied by the net underwriting commitment | | | |
| | (b) in any other case: 12.5% of the net underwriting commitments | | | |
| | Negative equity of subsidiary | | | |
| 2.4 | | | | |
| 3.4 | The amount by which the total assets of the subsidiary (excluding any amount due from the subsidiary) exceed the total liabilities of the subsidiary | | | |
| - | | | | |
| | Foreign exchange agreements and foreign currency positions 5% of the net position in foreign currency. Net position in foreign currency | T | T | |
| 3.5 | means the difference of total assets denominated in foreign currency less total | | | |
| | liabilities denominated in foreign currency | | | |
| 3.6 | Amount Payable under REPO | | | |
| | | | | |

Page 106 NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| S. No. | Head of Account | Value in Pak Rupees | Hair Cut / Adjustments | Net Adjusted Value |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Repo adjustment | | | |
| 3.7 | In the case of financier/purchaser the total amount receivable under Repo less the 110% of the market value of underlying securities. In the case of finance/seller the market value of underlying securities after applying haircut less the total amount received ,less value of any securities deposited as collateral by the purchaser after applying haircut less any cash deposited by the purchaser. | | | |
| | Concentrated proprietary positions | | • | |
| 3.8 | If the market value of any security is between 25% and 51% of the total proprietary positions then 5% of the value of such security .If the market of a security exceeds 51% of the proprietary position, then 10% of the value of such security | | | |
| | Opening Positions in futures and options | | • | |
| 3.9 | i. In case of customer positions, the total margin requirements in respect of open positions less the amount of cash deposited by the customer and the value of securities held as collateral/ pledged with securities exchange after applying VaR haircuts | | | |
| | ii. In case of proprietary positions, the total margin requirements in respect of open positions to the extent not already met | | | |
| | Short sell positions | | • | |
| 3.10 | i. Incase of customer positions, the market value of shares sold short in ready market on behalf of customers after increasing the same with the VaR based haircuts less the cash deposited by the customer as collateral and the value of securities held as collateral after applying VAR based Haircuts | | | |
| | ii. Incase of proprietory positions, the market value of shares sold short in ready market and not yet settled increased by the amount of VAR based haircut less the value of securities pledged as collateral after applying haircuts. | | | |
| | Total Ranking Liabilities | - | - | - |
| (i) Adj (ii) Le (iii) Le | lations Summary of Liquid Capital justed value of Assets (serial number 1.20) ss: Adjusted value of liabilities (serial number 2.6) ess: Total ranking liabilities (series number 3.11) | 564,498,303 48,348,857 | 496,120,642 | 68,377,661 48,348,857 |
| | Commission may issue guidelines and clarifications in respect of the treatment of | | _ | 20,028,804 |
| | onent of Liquid Capital including any modification, deletion and inclusion in the ted value of assets and liabilities to address any practical difficulty. | e calculation of | = | 20,020,004 |

48 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

Total number of employees of the Group as at June 30, 2023 are 437 (2023: 565). Average number of employees of the Group 563 (2022: 599).

49 AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorized for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on October 05, 2023.

50 GENERAL

- **50.1** Figures in these financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest of rupee.
- 50.2 The corresponding figures, wherever necessary, have been re-arranged for purpose of comparison.

FIRST EQUITY MODARABA NOTICE OF TRANSFER BOOK CLOSURE AND 23 RDANNUAL REVIEW MEETING

Schedule of 23rd Annual Review Meeting

The 23rd Annual Review Meeting (ARM) of certificate holders of First Equity Modaraba (FEM) will be held on Wednesday December 20 2023 at 11.00 am through video link and from the Modaraba registered office B-1004 Lakson Square Building # 3 Sarwar Shaheed Road Karachi.

Normal Business at ARM

To review the performance of the Modaraba for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Book Closure

The certificate transfer book of the FEM shall remain closed from Saturday December 09 2023 to Wednesday December 20 2023 (both days inclusive). All transfers received by our certificate Registrar M/s THK Associates (Pvt) Ltd. Plot # 32C, 2 Jami Commercial Street 11, D.H.A. Phase 7, Karachi before the close of business on Friday, December 08, 2023 will be treated valid.

The certificate holders who are interested to attend the ARM through Video Conference, are requested to get themselves registered at earliest but not later than 24 hours before ARM date and time at info@firstequitymodaraba.com.pk and can also give their comments and suggestion

On behalf of the Board

Qazi Obaid Ullah

Company Secretary

October 05 2023 Karachi

فرسٹ کیوئٹ مضار بہ نوٹس برائے نفع کی تقسیم ،ٹرانسفر بک بند ہونا اور 23 ویں سالانہ جائزہ میٹنگ

23وي سالانه جائزه ميثنگ كاشيرول:

فرسٹ ایکوئی مضاربہ (ایف ای ایم) کے قصص داران کی اکیسویں سالانہ جائزے کی میٹنگ (اے آرایم) بروز بدھ مورخہ 20 دسمبر <u>2023ء کو سیح</u> 11:00 بجے بذریعہ ویڈیولنک مضاربہ کے رجٹر ڈ آفس B-1004، کیسن اسکوائر بلڈنگ نمبر 3، سرور شہیدروڈ، کراچی میں منعقد ہوگی۔

ARM پرعام کاروبار:

اختیا می سال 30 جون 2023ء کیلئے مضاربہ کی کارکردگی کا جائزہ لینا۔

نفع کی تقسیم: FEM کی شیئرٹرانسفر بکس

بک بند ہونا:

FEM کی شیئرٹرانسفر بک ہفتہ 09 دسمبر 2023 سے بدھ 20 دسمبر 2023 تک (بشمول دونوں ایام) بندر ہے گ۔ تمام ترٹرانسفرز جو کہ ہمارے سر ٹیا بیٹی کے ایسوسی ایٹس (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹٹر پلاٹ نمبر 320 ، 2 جامی کمرشل اسٹریٹ 11 ، ڈی ایچ کے ایسوسی ایٹس (پرائیویٹ) کمیٹٹر پلاٹ نمبر 320 ، 2 جامی کمرشل اسٹریٹ 11 ، ڈی ایچ کے ایسوسی ایٹس کے جانب سے بہلے یہلے وصول کئے جائیں گے صرف انہیں درست تصور کیا جائے گا۔

سٹیفکیٹ ہولڈرز جوویڈ یوکانفرنس کے ذریعے ARM میں شرکت کرنے میں دلچیہی رکھتے ہیں،ان سے درخواست کی جاتی ہے کہوہ ARM کی تاریخ اور وقت سے 24 گھنٹے قبل اپنے آپ کوجلداز جلدر جسڑ کروائیں اوروہ info@firstequitymodaraba.com.pkپراپئی رائے اور مشورہ دے سکتے ہیں۔

بورڈ کی جانب سے

قاضی عبیداللہ سمپنی سیریڑی

05 اکتوبر<u>202</u>3ء کراچی

PATTERN OF HOLDING OF CERTIFICATES BY THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS AS AT JUNE 30, 2023

| Number of Certificate Holders | Certifica From | te Holding To | Total Certificates Held | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1850 | 1 | 100 | 102301 | 0.1951 |
| 991 | 101 | 500 | 248188 | 0.4733 |
| 1041 | 501 | 1000 | 711148 | 1.3561 |
| 611 | 1001 | 5000 | 1331645 | 2.5394 |
| 124 | 5001 | 10000 | 945378 | 1.8028 |
| 41 | 10001 | 15000 | 531071 | 1.0127 |
| 19 | 15001 | 20000 | 334478 | 0.6378 |
| 14 | 20001 | 25000 | 320617 | 0.6114 |
| 12 | 25001 | 30000 | 339815 | 0.6480 |
| 5 | 30001 | 35000 | 162952 | 0.3107 |
| 6 | 35001 | 40000 | 221658 | 0.4227 |
| 2 | 40001 | 45000 | 82160 | 0.1567 |
| 8 | 45001 | 50000 | 392331 | 0.7482 |
| 4 | 50001 | 55000 | 206500 | 0.3938 |
| 5 | 55001 | 60000 | 285872 | 0.5451 |
| 2 | 60001 | 65000 | 122550 | 0.2337 |
| 6 | 65001 | 70000 | 398153 | 0.7593 |
| $\overset{\circ}{2}$ | 70001 | 75000 | 146100 | 0.2786 |
| $\overline{2}$ | 75001 | 80000 | 154717 | 0.2950 |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 80001 | 85000 | 164344 | 0.2530 |
| 3 | 85001 | 90000 | 264210 | 0.5038 |
| 4 | 95001 | 100000 | 395906 | 0.7550 |
| $\frac{7}{2}$ | 100001 | 105000 | 204542 | 0.7330 |
| $\frac{2}{2}$ | 105001 | 110000 | 217440 | 0.3300 |
| 3 | 115001 | 120000 | 349180 | 0.6659 |
| 1 | 120001 | 125000 | 123000 | 0.0039 |
| 1 | 125001 | 130000 | 128875 | 0.2458 |
| 2 | 130001 | 135000 | 269160 | 0.5133 |
| 1 | 135001 | 140000 | 137380 | 0.2620 |
| 2 | 145001 | 150000 | 297356 | 0.2620 |
| 1 | 150001 | | 152812 | 0.3070 |
| 2 | 155001 | 155000 160000 | 319516 | 0.6093 |
| 1 | | | | |
| 1 | 160001 170001 | 165000 | 162745 | 0.3103 |
| 1 | | 175000 | 171630 | 0.3273 |
| | 185001 | 190000 | 187500 | 0.3576 |
| 1 1 | 190001 | 195000 | 191195 | 0.3646 |
| | 205001 | 210000 | 205994 | 0.3928 |
| 3 | 225001 | 230000 | 682653 | 1.3018 |
| 1 | 250001 | 255000 | 251000 | 0.4786 |
| 1 | 260001 | 265000 | 263500 | 0.5025 |
| 2 | 265001 | 270000 | 533179 | 1.0167 |
| 1 | 280001 | 285000 | 280835 | 0.5355 |
| 1 | 290001 | 295000 | 292214 | 0.5572 |
| 1 | 305001 | 310000 | 308197 | 0.5877 |
| 1 | 340001 | 345000 | 343000 | 0.6541 |
| 1 | 410001 | 415000 | 411184 | 0.7841 |
| 1 | 455001 | 460000 | 456000 | 0.8696 |
| 1 | 470001 | 475000 | 471538 | 0.8992 |
| 1 | 635001 | 640000 | 636500 | 1.2138 |
| 1 | 695001 | 700000 | 699694 | 1.3343 |
| 1 | 995001 | 1000000 | 1000000 | 1.9069 |
| 1 | 1005001 | 1010000 | 1006550 | 1.9194 |
| 1 | 1320001 | 1325000 | 1321804 | 2.5206 |
| 1 | 1680001 | 1685000 | 1683500 | 3.2103 |
| 1 | 1845001 | 1850000 | 1848000 | 3.5240 |
| 1 | 3020001 | 3025000 | 3023697 | 5.7660 |
| 1 | 3205001 | 3210000 | 3209171 | 6.1197 |
| 1 | 3235001 | 3240000 | 3236500 | 6.1718 |
| $\overline{1}$ | 3475001 | 3480000 | 3478000 | 6.6323 |
| ī | 4675001 | 4680000 | 4680000 | 8.9245 |
| 1 | 5530001 | 5535000 | 5533081 | 10.5513 |
| ī | 5805001 | 5810000 | 5809784 | 11.0789 |
| _ | 200001 | 202000 | | ,,,, |
| 4804 | | | 52440000 | 100.0000 |



FIRST EQUITY MODARABA

PATTERN OF HOLDING OF CERTIFICATES BY THE CERTIFICATE HOLDERS AS AT JUNE 30, 2023

| Categories of Certificate Holders | Number of Certificate Holders | Certificates Held | Percentage % |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| DIRECTORS, CEO & CHILDREN | 6 | 852722 | 1.6261 |
| ASSOCIATE COMPANIES | 5 | 12214893 | 23.2931 |
| NIT & ICP | 2 | 1700 | 0.0032 |
| BANKS, DFI & NBFI | 9 | 58122 | 0.1108 |
| INSURANCE COMPANIES | 4 | 1323409 | 2.5237 |
| MUTUAL FUNDS | 1 | 50 | 0.0001 |
| GENERAL PUBLIC (LOCAL) | 3602 | 31065646 | 59.2404 |
| GENERAL PUBLIC (FOREIGN) | 1139 | 963621 | 1.8376 |
| OTHERS | 34 | 5959337 | 11.3641 |
| MODARABAS | 2 | 500 | 0.0010 |
| Company Total | 4804 | 52440000 | 100.0000 |

